



**Pharmaco-epidemiology as a Tool
in Pharmacovigilance: Studying
cancer as adverse drug reaction**

Tanneke Rikje Ruiter

**Pharmaco-epidemiology as a Tool in Pharmacovigilance:
Studying cancer as adverse drug reaction**

Tanneke Rikje Ruiter

The work described in this thesis was conducted at the Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands and the Drug Safety Unit of the Dutch Health Care Inspectorate, the Hague, the Netherlands.

The Rotterdam Study is supported by the Erasmus Medical Center and Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (NOW), the Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (ZonMw), the Research Institute for Diseases in the Elderly (RIDE), the Ministry of Education, Culture and Science, the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sports, The European Commission (DG XII), the Netherlands Genomics Initiative (NGI) and the Municipality of Rotterdam.

The contribution of the inhabitants, general practitioners and pharmacists of the Ommoord district to the Rotterdam Study are gratefully acknowledged.

The publication of this thesis was financially supported by the Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus Medical Center and the Health Care Inspectorate. Daarnaast wordt de bijdrage van het Nederlands Bijwerken Fonds zeer gewaardeerd.

Lay-out and Printed by Optima Grafische Communicatie, Rotterdam (www.ogc.nl)

Cover photograph by Elmira Torabi

ISBN 978-94-6169-162-0

© 2011 Tanneke Rikje Ruiter

No part of this thesis may be produced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or means, without permission of the author, or, when appropriate, the publisher of the publications.

Pharmaco-epidemiology as a Tool in Pharmacovigilance: Studying cancer as adverse drug reaction

Farmaco-epidemiologie als instrument in de farmacovigilantie:
het bestuderen van kanker als bijwerking van een geneesmiddel

Proefschrift

ter verkrijging van de graad van doctor aan de
Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam

op gezag van de
rector magnificus

Prof.dr. H.G. Schmidt

en volgens besluit van het College voor Promoties.

De openbare verdediging zal plaatsvinden op
woensdag 1 februari 2012 om 15.30 uur

door

Tanneke Rikje Ruiter
geboren te Wageningen



Promotiecommissie

Promotores: Prof.dr. B.H.Ch. Stricker
Prof.dr. A.G. Uitterlinden

Overige leden: Prof.dr. J.W.W. Coebergh
Prof.dr. A. Hofman
Prof.dr. J.W.A. Smit

Copromotor: Dr. L.E. Visser

CONTENTS

Chapter 1	General introduction: introduction, outline and aim of the thesis	7
Chapter 2	Trends in adverse drug reaction related hospitalizations in persons aged 55 years and over: a population-based study in the Netherlands	15
Chapter 3	Cancer as adverse drug reaction in diabetic patients	29
Chapter 3.1	Risk of cancer in patients on insulin glargine and other insulin analogues in comparison with those on human insulin: results from a large population-based follow-up study	31
Chapter 3.2	Lower risk of cancer in patients on metformin in comparison with those on sulfonylurea derivatives: results from a large population-based follow-up study	65
Chapter 4	Drugs, genotype and their interaction in breast cancer patients	81
Chapter 4.1	Use of NSAIDs, COX genotype and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women	83
Chapter 4.2	<i>CYP2C19*2</i> polymorphism is associated with increased survival in breast cancer patients using tamoxifen	99
Chapter 5	Basal cell carcinoma as adverse reaction to use of photosensitizing diuretics: high-ceiling diuretics are associated with an increased risk of basal cell carcinoma in a population-based follow-up study	115
Chapter 6	General discussion	129
Chapter 7	Summary / Samenvatting	149
Chapter 8	Acknowledgement / Dankwoord	161
	Bibliography	165
	About the Author	169
	PhD Portfolio	171

Chapter 1

**General introduction: introduction,
outline and aim of the thesis**



1 INTRODUCTION

2
3 Pharmacovigilance is defined by the World Health Organization (WHO) as the science
4 and activities relating to the detection, assessment, understanding and prevention of
5 adverse effects or any other possible drug-related problem. ¹ There has been concern
6 about the safety of medicines since the discovery of congenital abnormalities in ba-
7 bies delivered by women who had taken thalidomide during pregnancy in 1961. ² An
8 adverse drug reaction is defined as a response to a medicinal product which is noxious
9 and unintended and which occurs at doses normally used in man for the prophylaxis,
10 diagnosis or therapy of disease or for the restoration or modification of physiological
11 function. Two types of adverse drug reactions are distinguished: type A reactions which
12 are predictable from the known pharmacology of the medical substance and which are
13 dose-dependent, and type B reactions which are idiosyncratic and unpredictable. ³ It is
14 clear that this is a very crude distinction which is, however, useful from the point of view
15 of discovering unknown adverse reactions as early as possible.

16 During drug development, the efficacy and safety of the active substance is investi-
17 gated in clinical trials in a relatively small selected homogenous patient population, dur-
18 ing a limited period of time. As around 80% of the adverse drug reactions is estimated to
19 be of type A, a large number of the potential adverse drug reactions is documented dur-
20 ing the clinical phase. ⁴ After regulatory review and approval, during which all available
21 information is reviewed, the marketing phase starts. Through marketing, the product is
22 available for the entire population which is obviously far more heterogeneous than the
23 study population. In contrast to the limited timeframe available during the clinical drug
24 development phase, the post-marketing phase continues until the drug is withdrawn
25 from the market. As a consequence, previously unknown adverse drug reactions might
26 come to light, especially those of type B. Therefore, the obligation for the marketing
27 authorization holder, as well as for regulatory authorities, for the continuous evaluation
28 of safety and efficacy during the post marketing phase of a drug, have been legally laid
29 down. ⁵⁻⁷

30 Spontaneous reporting of an adverse drug reaction by a health care professional
31 or a consumer is one of the most important sources of information. The marketing
32 authorization holder has the responsibility to collect, evaluate and collate these reports.
33 Serious adverse events (i.e. those which result in death, are life-threatening, require a
34 hospitalization or cause a prolongation of an existing hospitalization, result in persistent
35 significant disability or incapacity, which are congenital anomalies/birth defects, or are
36 otherwise medically significant) need to be forwarded to the competent authorities
37 within 15 calendar days. Although the health care professional has a legal obligation to
38 report potential serious adverse drug reactions, a vast amount of under-reporting exists.
39 ⁸⁻⁹ Under-reporting tends to be selective, as the mild and better-known adverse effects

1 are less well reported than the serious ones.¹⁰ However, before an adverse drug reaction
2 can be reported, it needs to be recognized. Recognition of an adverse drug reaction can
3 be difficult when the association between the drug and the adverse drug reaction is
4 less well-known, when the background incidence is high, when the attributable propor-
5 tion is low, or when, for example, the timeframe between first exposure to the drug
6 and the occurrence of the adverse drug reaction is long. Especially the recognition of
7 cancer as a potential adverse drug reaction, if the association is not known, might be
8 underestimated by health care professionals. In addition, since the timeframe between
9 the onset of cancer and its diagnosis (the latent period) might already be several years,
10 the timeframe between start of drug exposure and the diagnosis of cancer (induction
11 period + latent period) might be even longer. As a consequence, evaluating potential
12 safety signals as cancer, based solely on the reporting of adverse events is insufficient
13 and additional measures to evaluate the risk of cancer in drug safety are required.

14 Post-authorization safety studies, either non-interventional (pharmaco-epidemiolog-
15 ical) or interventional (clinical trials), are conducted with the aim of identifying or quan-
16 tifying a safety hazard related to an authorized medicinal product. A post-authorization
17 clinical trial may be set up to obtain more information on use of a drug in a specific
18 patient population. However, the majority of the post-authorization safety studies is
19 observational and employs pharmaco-epidemiological designs such as case-control or
20 cohort studies. In these pharmaco-epidemiological studies, the determinant of inter-
21 est is the use of a specified drug. Epidemiology has been of great value in assessing
22 unexpected and unpredictable adverse effects such as smoking and lung cancer, as well
23 as asbestos and mesothelioma. As adverse drug reactions are generally unintended and
24 unpredictable, it has been reasoned that, when taking into account several prerequisites,
25 observational studies can be as credible as randomized controlled trials.¹¹ To strengthen
26 the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology, these fundamentals have been
27 laid down in the STROBE statement.¹²

28 Since population-based cohort studies often include a large number of participants
29 who are followed over a significant period of time, the opportunity to assess the associa-
30 tion between specified drugs and cancer as adverse drug reaction is present. However,
31 as the effect of the drug may vary over time, may be dose-dependent and may be influ-
32 enced by numerous other factors, such as, for example, genotype, the assessment of the
33 association between drugs and cancer as potential outcome remains a challenge.

34 In this thesis, several pharmaco-epidemiological cohort studies are presented,
35 describing the association between drug exposure and the occurrence of cancer as
36 adverse drug reaction.

1 **Outline and aim**

2 The aim of this thesis was to gain more insight into the occurrence of cancer as potential
3 adverse drug reaction for the effective assessment of the risk-benefit profile of medi-
4 cines by performing pharmaco-epidemiological studies and to verify whether these
5 pharmaco-epidemiological studies are indeed helpful in assessing cancer as adverse
6 drug reaction. To this end, we studied cancer as potential adverse reaction to drugs that
7 are frequently used in certain patient groups.

8 The overall extent to which hospitalizations in the Netherlands are related to adverse
9 events, and their nature, is described in **chapter 2**. In this study, a Dutch nationwide
10 registry of hospital discharges was used.¹³ The information on hospitalizations related
11 to an adverse drug reaction was combined with data on dispensed medicinal products
12 in the Netherlands which were obtained from the Dutch Foundation for Pharmaceutical
13 Statistics (SFK).¹⁴

14 In **chapter 3**, we describe cancer as adverse drug reaction in patients with diabetes
15 mellitus using insulin glargine and metformin, respectively. These drugs were chosen
16 as both drugs were associated with cancer previously. Insulin glargine has been an is-
17 sue of debate since 2009 when several reports suggested an increased risk of cancer in
18 participants who used insulin glargine.¹⁵⁻¹⁸ With regard to metformin, the opposite was
19 hypothesized when metformin was suggested to be associated with a decreased risk of
20 cancer.^{16, 19-22} In the two studies we performed, associations were analyzed using data
21 from the PHARMO Record Linkage System (RLS). This source includes drug dispensing
22 records from community pharmacies linked on patient level to hospital discharge re-
23 cords from the Dutch National Medical Register¹³ concerning approximately 2.5 million
24 individuals in the Netherlands since 1986.²³

25 The Rotterdam Study was used to study the effect of drugs, genotype and their interac-
26 tion in breast cancer patients, as well as the risk of basal cell carcinoma in patients using
27 high-ceiling diuretics. The objectives and design were extensively described earlier.²⁴⁻²⁷
28 In short, the Rotterdam Study, a large prospective population-based follow-up study,
29 was started in 1990. Coverage of prescription-only drugs from pharmacies has been
30 established, as well as the collection of data with regard to morbidity and mortality. In
31 **chapter 4.1**, we describe the potentially modifying effect of the *cyclooxygenase* (COX)
32 genotype on the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and the risk of
33 breast cancer in a female postmenopausal population. COX-2 enzyme over-expression
34 has been observed in breast cancer tissue and NSAIDs are known to inhibit the synthesis
35 of COX.²⁸ The association between use of NSAIDs and the risk of breast cancer, as well
36 as the association between COX-genotype and the risk of breast cancer have been de-
37 scribed extensively.²⁹⁻³⁰ However, little is known about the potential interaction between
38 NSAIDs and COX-genotype and the risk of breast cancer.³¹ In **chapter 4.2** we describe
39 the potentially modifying effect of CYP2C19*2 and *3 genotype on breast cancer survival

1 in patients using tamoxifen. Tamoxifen, a drug used for the treatment of breast cancer,
2 is a pro-drug, which is metabolized to its active metabolites by enzymes in cytochrome
3 P450, among which enzymes encoded by the genes *CYP2D6* and *CYP2C19*.³²⁻³³

4 In **chapter 5** the results of an analysis of the association between basal cell carcinoma
5 (BCC) and the use of photosensitizing diuretic agents are presented. Despite the pho-
6 tosensitizing abilities of diuretic agents, little is known about a possible association
7 between these frequently used drugs and the risk of BCC.³⁴⁻³⁵

8 A reflection on the main results from the studies presented in this thesis, as well as
9 a critical appraisal of several methodological issues (e.g., quantifying drug exposure)
10 and future implications can be found in **chapter 6**. Furthermore, we discuss whether
11 pharmaco-epidemiological studies are indeed helpful in assessing the potential of
12 cancer as adverse drug reaction.

13 14 15 REFERENCES

- 16 1. World Health Organization. The Importance of Pharmacovigilance - Safety Monitoring of Medici-
17 nal Products. 2002. Accessed at <http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/pdf/s4893e/s4893e.pdf>, 2009.
- 18 2. Lenz W, Pfeiffer RA, Kosenow W, D.J. H. Thalidomide and congenital abnormalities. *Lancet* 1962;
19 279:45-6.
- 20 3. Rawlins MD. Clinical pharmacology. Adverse reactions to drugs. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)* 1981;282:
21 974-6.
- 22 4. Routledge PA, O'Mahony MS, Woodhouse KW. Adverse drug reactions in elderly patients. *Br J Clin*
23 *Pharmacol* 2004;57:121-6.
- 24 5. Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and the Council of the European Union
25 of 31 March 2004 laying down Community procedures for the authorisation and supervision
26 of medicinal products for human and veterinary use and establishing a European Medicines
27 Agency.
- 28 6. Directive 2001/83/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union of
29 6 November 2001, on the Community code relating to medicinal products for human use, as
30 amended.
- 31 7. Directive 2010/84/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union of
32 15 December 2010 amending, as regards pharmacovigilance, Directive 2001/83/EC on the Com-
33 munity code relating to medicinal products for human use.
- 34 8. van der Hooft CS, Sturkenboom MC, van Grootheest K, Kingma HJ, Stricker BH. Adverse drug
35 reaction-related hospitalisations: a nationwide study in The Netherlands. *Drug Saf* 2006;29:161-8.
- 36 9. Artikel 36 Gezondheidswet, Hoofdstuk IV. Het Staatstoezicht op de Volksgezondheid, § 1. Taken
37 van het Staatstoezicht op de Volksgezondheid in het Europese deel van Nederland, lid 1a. Ac-
38 cessed at <http://lexius.nl/gezondheidswet/artikel36>.
- 39 10. Lopez-Gonzalez E, Herdeiro MT, Figueiras A. Determinants of under-reporting of adverse drug
reactions: a systematic review. *Drug Saf* 2009;32:19-31.
11. Vandenbroucke JP. When are observational studies as credible as randomised trials? *Lancet* 2004;
363:1728-31.

12. Vandembroucke JP, von Elm E, Altman DG, et al. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE): explanation and elaboration. *PLoS Med* 2007;4:e297.
13. Dutch Hospital Data, DBC Information System 1998 - 2008. Accessed at www.swov.nl/nl/research/kennisbank/inhoud/90_gegevensbronnen/inhoud/lmr.htm, 2010.
14. Foundation of Pharmaceutical Statistics. Accessed at <http://www.sfk.nl>, 2010.
15. Colhoun HM, SDRN Epidemiology Group. Use of insulin glargine and cancer incidence in Scotland: a study from the Scottish Diabetes Research Network Epidemiology Group. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1755-65. Erratum 52:2469.
16. Currie CJ, Poole CD, Gale EA. The influence of glucose-lowering therapies on cancer risk in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1766-77.
17. Hemkens LG, Grouven U, Bender R, et al. Risk of malignancies in patients with diabetes treated with human insulin or insulin analogues: a cohort study. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1732-44.
18. Jonasson JM, Ljung R, Talback M, Haglund B, Gudbjornsdottir S, Steineck G. Insulin glargine use and short-term incidence of malignancies—a population-based follow-up study in Sweden. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1745-54.
19. Evans JM, Donnelly LA, Emslie-Smith AM, Alessi DR, Morris AD. Metformin and reduced risk of cancer in diabetic patients. *BMJ* 2005;330:1304-5.
20. Bodmer M, Meier C, Krahenbuhl S, Jick SS, Meier CR. Long-term metformin use is associated with decreased risk of breast cancer. *Diabetes Care* 2010;33:1304-8.
21. Libby G, Donnelly LA, Donnan PT, Alessi DR, Morris AD, Evans JM. New users of metformin are at low risk of incident cancer: a cohort study among people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2009;32:1620-5.
22. Monami M, Colombi C, Balzi D, et al. Metformin and cancer occurrence in insulin-treated type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care* 2011;34:129-31.
23. Herings R. PHARMO: a record linkage system for postmarketing surveillance of prescription drugs in the Netherlands. Thesis, 1993; Department of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacotherapy Utrecht, Utrecht University, 207.
24. Hofman A, Breteler MM, van Duijn CM, et al. The Rotterdam Study: 2010 objectives and design update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2009;24:553-72.
25. Hofman A, Breteler MM, van Duijn CM, et al. The Rotterdam Study: objectives and design update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2007;22:819-29.
26. Hofman A, Grobbee DE, de Jong PT, van den Ouweland FA. Determinants of disease and disability in the elderly: the Rotterdam Elderly Study. *Eur J Epidemiol* 1991;7:403-22.
27. Hofman A, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, et al. The Rotterdam Study: 2012 objectives and design update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2011;26:657-86.
28. Howe LR. Inflammation and breast cancer. Cyclooxygenase/prostaglandin signaling and breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res* 2007;9:210.
29. Yu KD, Chen AX, Yang C, et al. Current evidence on the relationship between polymorphisms in the COX-2 gene and breast cancer risk: a meta-analysis. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2010;122:251-7.
30. Zhao YS, Zhu S, Li XW, et al. Association between NSAIDs use and breast cancer risk: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2009;117:141-50.
31. Brasky TM, Bonner MR, Moysich KB, et al. Genetic variants in COX-2, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and breast cancer risk: the Western New York Exposures and Breast Cancer (WEB) Study. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2011;126:157-65.

- 1 32. Boocock DJ, Brown K, Gibbs AH, Sanchez E, Turteltaub KW, White IN. Identification of human CYP
2 forms involved in the activation of tamoxifen and irreversible binding to DNA. *Carcinogenesis*
3 2002;23:1897-901.
- 4 33. Crewe HK, Notley LM, Wunsch RM, Lennard MS, Gillam EM. Metabolism of tamoxifen by recombi-
5 nant human cytochrome P450 enzymes: formation of the 4-hydroxy, 4'-hydroxy and N-desmethyl
6 metabolites and isomerization of trans-4-hydroxytamoxifen. *Drug metabolism and disposition: the biological fate of chemicals* 2002;30:869-74.
- 7 34. Jensen AO, Thomsen HF, Engebjerg MC, Olesen AB, Sorensen HT, Karagas MR. Use of photosensi-
8 tising diuretics and risk of skin cancer: a population-based case-control study. *Br J Cancer* 2008;
9 99:1522-8.
- 10 35. Karagas MR, Stukel TA, Umland V, et al. Reported use of photosensitizing medications and basal
11 cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: results of a population-based case-control study. *J*
12 *Invest Dermatol* 2007;127:2901-3.
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39

Chapter 2

Trends in adverse drug reaction related hospitalizations in persons aged 55 years and over: a population-based study in the Netherlands

R. Ruiter ^{1,2}, L.E. Visser ^{1,3,4}, E.M. Rodenburg ^{1,2}, G. Trifirò ^{5,6}, G. Ziere ^{1,4}, B.H.Ch. Stricker ^{1,2,4,5}

¹ Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; ² Drug Safety Unit, Inspectorate of Health Care, The Hague, the Netherlands; ³ Department of Hospital Pharmacy, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; ⁴ Department of Internal Medicine, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; ⁵ Department of Medical Informatics, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; ⁶ Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine and Pharmacology, University of Messina, Messina, Italy.

Submitted



1 ABSTRACT

2
3 *Introduction:* elderly appear to be particularly at risk of developing adverse drug reac-
4 tions (ADRs). The objective of this study was to describe the trends in the incidence of
5 ADR-related hospitalizations, and their nature, over the period 2000 – 2005 in persons
6 aged 55 years and over in the Netherlands and to correlate these ADR-related hospital-
7 zations to the dispensed medicines over the same period.

8 *Methods:* data on hospital admissions were obtained from the Dutch nationwide registry
9 of hospital discharges. Data on dispensed medicinal products were obtained from the
10 Dutch Foundation for Pharmaceutical Statistics. Analyses were performed using binary
11 logistic regression and by calculating relative risks.

12 *Results:* overall, 26,852 (1.3%) of the 2,127,133 acute, non-planned hospital admissions
13 were attributable to an ADR. When taking into account the number of dispensings,
14 elderly above 75 years were at a statistically significantly increased risk of being hospital-
15 ized compared to those 55 – 75 years old with regard to an ADR due to anticoagulants
16 (RR 2.20, 95% CI 2.12 – 2.28), antidiabetic agents (RR 3.53, 95% CI 3.39 – 3.66), salicylates
17 (RR 1.70, 95% CI 1.54 – 1.86) and antirheumatics (RR 2.19, 95% CI 2.06 – 2.33).

18 *Conclusion:* in our study, we showed that the elderly above 75 years were at increased
19 risk of being hospitalized for an ADR. Given that it has been estimated that the number
20 of those aged 65 years and over will continue to grow, it is of pivotal importance to
21 further endorse the drug safety in this vulnerable patient group.

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

1 INTRODUCTION

2
3 An adverse drug reaction (ADR) is a response to a medicinal product which is noxious
4 and unintended and which occurs at doses normally used in man for the prophylaxis,
5 diagnosis or therapy of disease or for the restoration or modification of physiological
6 function. ¹ Elderly appear to be particularly at risk of developing ADRs. ²⁻⁵ Polypharmacy
7 is more common among elderly and it has been shown that the risk of an ADR is related
8 to the number of drugs prescribed. ⁶ In addition, renal and/or hepatic function impair-
9 ment increases with age and thus the potential metabolism and elimination of drugs
10 decreases; as a consequence, drug dose often needs to be adapted in elderly. In addition
11 to age-related pharmacokinetic changes, pharmacodynamic variations may occur as
12 well in elderly patients, increasing or decreasing the sensitivity to a drug. ⁷ Furthermore,
13 elderly suffer more frequently from substantial co-morbidity, which can influence the
14 pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics as well. ⁷

15 Information on adverse drug reactions among elderly is limited as the homogenous
16 population in randomized controlled clinical trials in which new medicines are tested
17 does not represent the heterogeneous population in which the medicine is used after
18 marketing. ⁸ Especially the elderly population, generally not included in clinical trials,
19 differs from the homogeneous population in which efficacy and safety of active sub-
20 stances is tested initially. In addition, clinical trials are not suitable to assess the drug
21 safety profile completely, due to the small sample size and the limited amount of follow-
22 up time. ⁸

23 In the Netherlands, in 2008, the life expectancy at birth was 76.7 years for men and
24 82.0 for women; in 2040 it has been estimated to further increase to respectively 82.7
25 and 85.7 years. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Likewise, the number of those aged 65 years and over will grow be-
26 tween 2010 and 2040 from 2.4 to 4.6 million. ¹⁰ As the contribution of the elderly to the
27 total population increases, the number of ADR-related hospitalizations is expected to in-
28 crease as well. In line with this consideration, a population-based Dutch study reported
29 that the number of ADR-related hospitalizations in older persons in the Netherlands has
30 increased rapidly since 1981, but temporized during the years 1997 – 2007. ¹¹ However,
31 the authors of this study did not take into account the number of medicines used, which
32 may differ across age groups. ¹¹

33 Our objective was to describe the trends in incidence, and the nature of ADR-related
34 hospitalizations over the period 2000 – 2005 in persons aged 55 years and over in the
35 Netherlands and to correlate this number to the amount of dispensed medicines over
36 the same period.

37
38
39

1 METHODS

3 Setting

4 Data on hospital admissions were obtained from the Dutch nationwide registry of
5 hospital discharges.¹² The hospital record database contains detailed information con-
6 cerning dates of admission and discharge, primary and secondary discharge diagnoses,
7 urgency of admission, as well as special codes indicating drug-related hospitalizations.
8 All diagnoses are coded according to the International Classification of Disease, ninth
9 edition (ICD-9).¹³ Characteristics of hospital admissions are coded by professional code
10 clerks on the basis of hospital discharge letters and are coded independently of reim-
11 bursement. For every admission, the main discharge diagnosis is mandatory and up to
12 nine additional diagnoses are optional.

13 Data on dispensed medicinal products in this population-based study were obtained
14 from the Dutch Foundation for Pharmaceutical Statistics (SFK).¹⁴ Since 1990, the SFK
15 collects dispensing data from more than 90% of the 1,900 community pharmacies in
16 the Netherlands. The total number of dispensings per year was available on pharmaco-
17 logical subgroup level of the Anatomic Therapeutic Chemical code (ATC).¹⁵ Data were
18 available in four fixed predefined age categories (55-64, 65-69, 70-74 and over 75 years
19 of age).

21 Outcome

22 For this study, all patients older than 55 years with an acute, non-planned admission to
23 a Dutch hospital in the period between 2000 and 2005 were included. An ADR-related
24 hospitalization was defined as an acute, non-planned hospital admission with an E-code
25 between 930 and 949 as secondary diagnosis.¹³ E-codes are supplementary to the main
26 discharge diagnosis, and the numbers E930 – E949, as first auxiliary code next to the
27 main diagnosis, are indicating an ADR as the main diagnosis during hospitalization. The
28 E-code is indicative of the drug group involved in the ADR. E-codes referring to intended
29 overdoses, errors in administration and therapeutic failure were not included in the anal-
30 ysis. In addition to this, there were eleven main diagnoses with an ICD code specifically
31 indicating an ADR; these were included as well in the outcome definition: 244.3 (other
32 iatrogenic hypothyroidism), 251.0 (hypoglycemic coma), 323.5 (encephalitis, myelitis,
33 and encephalomyelitis following immunization procedures), 336.8 (other myelopathy,
34 drug induced or radiation induced myelopathy), 357.6 (polyneuropathy due to drugs),
35 422.9 (other and unspecified acute myocarditis, toxic myocarditis), 573.3 (hepatitis un-
36 specified; toxic (non-infectious) hepatitis), 692.3 (contact dermatitis and other eczema
37 due to drugs and medicines in contact with skin), 693.0 (dermatitis due to substances
38 taken internally; due to drugs and medicaments), 995.2 (Other and unspecified adverse
39

1 effect of drug, medicinal and biological substance (due) to correct medicinal substance
2 properly administered) and 995.4 (shock due to anesthesia).¹³

3 4 **Statistical analysis**

5 Hospitalizations concerning adverse drug reactions were identified overall and for
6 separate age categories. Age-categories were based on the fixed classification of the
7 available prescription data (55-64, 65-69, 70-74 and more than 75 years of age). Binary
8 logistic regression analyses were performed to assess the effect of age, sex and year of
9 hospitalization on the risk of an ADR-related hospitalization.

10 The ten drug groups most frequently involved in ADR-related hospitalizations were
11 further analyzed. In detail: the E-codes referring to hospitalizations concerning an ADR
12 and indicating specific drug groups were matched to ATC codes on ATC-3 level referring
13 to specific active substances. Within each drug group, relative risks were calculated for
14 each age category taking into account the total number of prescriptions dispensed, with
15 the lowest age category as the reference. Analyses were performed using SPSS software
16 (version 17.0, IBM, US) and Microsoft Office Excel 2003. *P*-values were considered statisti-
17 cally significant if < 0.05 .

18 19 20 **RESULTS**

21
22 In the period between 2000 and 2005, a total of 2,127,133 acute, non-planned admis-
23 sions of persons older than 55 years of age occurred in the Netherlands. The available
24 baseline characteristics are presented in **table 1**. The majority of all hospital admissions
25 occurred in the group aged 75 years and over (45.7%). The number of hospital admis-
26 sions increased over the study period, from 323,887 admissions in 2000 to 400,243 in
27 2005. Overall, 26,852 (1.3%) hospitalizations were attributed to an ADR (25,775 hospi-
28 talizations were identified through an E-code, and 1,077 through a main discharge code
29 indicating a drug-induced reaction). The percentage hospitalizations attributed to an
30 ADR was stable ($\approx 1.3\%$ per year) during the study period.

31 Age was found to be a risk factor for an ADR-related hospitalization (unadjusted odds
32 ratio (OR) 1.07, 95% CI 1.05 – 1.08). In addition, female sex was associated with an in-
33 creased risk of an ADR-related hospitalization (OR 1.29, 95% CI 1.26 – 1.32) in comparison
34 with men. The effect of age on the risk of an ADR-related hospitalization was modified
35 by sex (*p*-value for interaction < 0.001). Women aged over 75 years had a 58% higher risk
36 of an ADR-related hospitalization than men aged 55 – 64 years (**table 2**).

37 The effect of age on the risk of an ADR-related hospitalization was modified by the
38 calendar year of hospitalization as well (*p*-value for interaction < 0.001). The age depen-
39 dent risk of an ADR-related hospitalization decreased statistically significantly during

Table 1: Baseline characteristics of the acute, non planned hospital admissions in the Netherlands of persons aged 55 years and over during the period 2000 – 2005

Baseline characteristic		<i>n</i> (%)
Total number of admissions		2,127,133
Mean age in years (SD)		72.9 (9.9)
Female sex		1,055,608 (49.6)
ADR-related admissions		26,852 (1.3)
Number of admissions per age category	55 – 64	503,569 (23.7)
	65 – 69	297,443 (14.0)
	70 – 74	354,214 (16.7)
	> 75	971,907 (45.7)
Calendar year of admission	2000	323,887 (15.2)
	2001	315,813 (14.8)
	2002	339,735 (16.0)
	2003	363,960 (17.1)
	2004	383,495 (18.0)
	2005	400,243 (18.8)

Abbreviations: *n*: number.

Table 2: Univariate analyses of age and sex as risk factors for an ADR-related hospitalization

	OR	95% CI	
Age (per year)	1.07	1.05 – 1.08	
Female sex (reference: male)	1.29	1.26 – 1.32	
Risk of an ADR stratified for age and sex	Men, 55 – 64	Reference	
	Men, 65 – 69	1.21	1.14 – 1.28
	Men, 70 – 74	1.27	1.20 – 1.35
	Men, > 75	1.28	1.22 – 1.34
	Women, 55 – 64	1.47	1.39 – 1.55
	Women, 65 – 69	1.47	1.38 – 1.56
	Women, 70 – 74	1.54	1.46 – 1.63
	Women, > 75	1.58	1.51 – 1.65

Abbreviations: OR: odds ratio, CI: confidence interval.

the study period, with those with older age having an increased risk of hospitalization of 1.12 (95% CI 1.09 – 1.15) in 2000 decreasing to a statistically non-significant risk of 1.01 in 2005 (95% CI 0.99 – 1.04). The results for different age categories, stratified for sex and calendar year of admission, are presented in **table 3**.

Although the risk of an ADR-related hospitalization generally increased with age, the risk of an ADR-related hospitalization when aged over 75 years did not differ statistically significantly from the risk when aged 55 – 64 years old. For 25,775 hospitalizations, an

Table 3: Age specific risk of an ADR-related hospitalization stratified for sex and calendar year of admission with reference to those aged 55 – 64 years

		65 – 69		70 – 74		≥ 75	
		OR	95% CI	OR	95% CI	OR	95% CI
Men	2000	1.25	1.07 – 1.46	1.33	1.14 – 1.54	1.46	1.29 – 1.66
	2001	1.33	1.14 – 1.55	1.39	1.20 – 1.61	1.45	1.28 – 1.65
	2002	1.14	0.99 – 1.32	1.29	1.13 – 1.48	1.30	1.16 – 1.46
	2003	1.19	1.03 – 1.37	1.24	1.08 – 1.42	1.25	1.11 – 1.40
	2004	1.24	1.09 – 1.41	1.24	1.09 – 1.41	1.19	1.07 – 1.33
	2005	1.15	1.00 – 1.32	1.22	1.07 – 1.39	1.16	1.04 – 1.29
Women	2000	1.16	0.99 – 1.36	1.28	1.11 – 1.49	1.30	1.15 – 1.47
	2001	1.03	0.88 – 1.21	1.02	0.88 – 1.18	1.18	1.05 – 1.32
	2002	1.07	0.92 – 1.25	1.09	0.94 – 1.25	1.24	1.11 – 1.38
	2003	0.88	0.76 – 1.02	0.99	0.87 – 1.13	1.05	0.95 – 1.17
	2004	0.95	0.83 – 1.09	1.06	0.94 – 1.20	0.96	0.87 – 1.06
	2005	0.99	0.87 – 1.14	0.97	0.86 – 1.10	0.89	0.81 – 0.98

Abbreviations: OR: odds ratio, CI: confidence interval.

E-code was supplemented and the age-related risk of a hospitalization concerning an ADR could be calculated relative to the number of prescriptions dispensed in the respective drug category. As can be seen from **table 4**, elderly above 75 years of age were at a statistically significantly increased risk of being hospitalized compared to those younger than 75 years with regard to an ADR concerning anticoagulants (RR 2.20, 95% CI 2.12 – 2.28), insulins and antidiabetic agents (RR 3.53, 95% CI 3.39 – 3.66), salicylates (RR 1.70, 95% CI 1.54 – 1.86) and antirheumatics (RR 2.19, 95% CI 2.06 – 2.33). In contrast, those aged above 75 years of age were at a statistically significantly decreased risk of an ADR-related hospitalization concerning antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs (RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.26 – 0.42).

With regard to insulin and antidiabetic agents, the most frequently occurring presentation of an ADR-related hospitalization was an unspecified hypoglycemia (81%) or a hypoglycemic coma (8%). For antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs, the most frequently occurring ADR-related hospitalization was a hospitalization concerning fever (27%) or neutropenia (17%). Constipation (29%) and unspecified intestinal obstruction (13%) were the most frequently occurring ADR-related hospitalizations for opiates and related narcotics; volume depletion (31%) and hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia (31%) were the most common ADR-related hospitalizations for high-ceiling diuretics. With regard to cardiotonic glycosides and drugs of similar action, the most frequently occurring presentation of an ADR-related hospitalization was poisoning (42%) followed by unspecified adverse effects of a drug (29%). For other antihypertensive agents, angioneurotic edema (21%) and 'other specified cardiac dysrhythmias' (15%) were most

Table 4: Relative risks for the ten most frequent hospitalizations concerning an ADR relative to the total number of prescriptions dispensed

ICD code explanation (corresponding E-code)	ATC code	n	Age category										
			55 – 64 years		65 – 69 years		70 – 74 years		> 75 years				
			IR	Ref-ence	IR	RR	95%CI	IR	RR	95%CI	IR	RR	95%CI
Anticoagulants (9342)	B01A	6133	13	1	19	1.49	1.39 – 1.59	21	1.63	1.54 – 1.73	28	2.20	2.12 – 2.28
Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs (9331)	L	4760	253	1	273	1.08	1.00 – 1.15	258	1.02	0.95 – 1.10	86	0.34	0.26 – 0.42
Insulins and antidiabetic agents (9323)	A10	1832	5	1	6	1.37	1.18 – 1.56	10	2.18	2.02 – 2.35	16	3.53	3.39 – 3.66
High ceiling diuretics (9444)	C03C	1518	12	1	12	1.05	0.79 – 1.30	16	1.37	1.16 – 1.59	15	1.24	1.06 – 1.42
Salicylates ^a (9353)	B01A, N02B	1286	2	1	3	1.23	1.01 – 1.44 ^a	4	1.52	1.33 – 1.71	4	1.70	1.54 – 1.86
Antirheumatics (9356)	M01, M02	1227	4	1	5	1.24	1.05 – 1.43	7	1.66	1.49 – 1.84	10	2.19	2.06 – 2.33
Cardiotonic glycosides and drugs of similar action ^b (9421)	C01A	787	14	1	22	1.56	1.16 – 1.96	25	1.84	1.48 – 2.20	20	1.45	1.13 – 1.78
Other opiates and related narcotics ^c (9352)	N02A	671	7	1	10	1.47	1.21 – 1.73	14	1.89	1.65 – 2.14	13	1.88	1.68 – 2.08
Other antihypertensives ^d (9426)	C02A, C02C	538	44	1	54	1.22	0.94 – 1.50	63	1.44	1.18 – 1.69	58	1.32	1.10 – 1.54
Adrenal cortical steroids ^e (9320)	H02A, H02B	507	9	1	10	1.09	0.79 – 1.39	12	1.37	1.10 – 1.64	11	1.20	0.97 – 1.42

Abbreviations: IR: incidence of hospital admissions concerning an ADR per 100,000 dispensings; RR: relative risk

^a Acetylsalicylic acid and amino derivatives, salicylic acid salts. ^b digitalis glycosides, digoxin, strophanthins. ^c codeine, morphine, opium (alkaloids), meperidine. ^d clonidine, guanethidine, rauwolfia alkaloids, reserpine. ^e cortisone derivatives, desoxycorticosterone, derivatives, fluorinated corticosteroids.

1 frequently occurring. An unknown complication of diabetes (27%) and other disorders
2 of pancreatic internal secretion (9%) were the most commonly presented ADR-related
3 hospitalizations for adrenal corticosteroids. An unspecified hemorrhage of the gastro-
4 intestinal tract was a frequent ADR-related hospitalization for respectively salicylates
5 (17%) and antirheumatics (9%). Another common ADR-related hospitalization for these
6 drugs was chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage (salicylates 14% and
7 antirheumatics 11%). Unspecified hemorrhage (22%) and unspecified hemorrhage of
8 the gastrointestinal tract (12%) were also the most common ADR-related hospitaliza-
9 tions for anticoagulants.

12 DISCUSSION

14 Our study showed that the proportion of ADR-related hospitalizations was 1.3% of all
15 hospitalizations. This percentage is lower than the percentages found in other studies.
16 ^{2, 5, 16-17} In our opinion, underestimation of the total number of ADR-related hospital-
17 ization is likely, but will probably not have flawed our comparison between sex- and
18 age-groups. In an earlier study, it was described that under-reporting of ADRs causing
19 hospital admissions is considerable. ¹⁸ In addition, misclassification of the outcome
20 is likely as not all ADRs will be recognized or mentioned in the discharge letters and
21 coded accordingly. Although the ICD-9 codes are given independently of exposure and
22 independently of reimbursement (yielding non-differential misclassification), it might
23 be that some types of ADRs are more likely to be identified than others because they are
24 easily recognized, severe, or specific (potentially yielding differential misclassification).
25 The proportion of ADR-related hospitalizations in our study was stable during the study
26 period while others found an increase in ADR-related hospitalizations over the period
27 1981 – 2007 which did, however, temporize since 1997. ¹¹ In our opinion, this difference
28 can be explained by the denominator used. We used the total number of hospitaliza-
29 tions, while Hartholt *et. al.* used the total population of a certain age category within the
30 Netherlands. ¹¹ Although the population growth in the Netherlands decreases, the total
31 population still increases mainly attributable to those older than 65 years. ¹⁰

32 In our study, higher age was associated with an increased risk of an ADR-related
33 hospitalization but this effect was modified by the calendar year of admission and by
34 sex. Furthermore, as earlier described, we found that female sex was associated with an
35 increased risk of an ADR in comparison with male sex. ¹⁹

36 At first sight, the risk of an ADR-related hospitalization when aged over 75 years did
37 not differ statistically significantly from the risk of an ADR-related hospitalization when
38 aged 55-64 years old. However, when taking into account the number of dispensings
39 to the different age categories, elderly above 75 years of age were at a significantly

1 increased risk of an ADR-related hospitalization attributable to anticoagulants, insulins
2 and antidiabetic agents, salicylates or antirheumatics. In contrast, a decreased risk of
3 ADR-related hospitalizations was found for the use of antineoplastic and immunosup-
4 pressive drugs in elderly above 75 years of age. This decreased risk may be explained by
5 the burden of co-morbidities in elderly diagnosed with cancer of which the coding may
6 prevail over the coding of ADRs.

7 The ten drugs which were most frequently associated with drug related hospitaliza-
8 tions (anticoagulants, antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs, insulins and antidi-
9 abetic agents, high-ceiling diuretics, salicylates, antirheumatics, cardiotonic glycosides
10 and drugs of similar action, other opiates and related narcotics, other antihypertensives
11 and adrenal cortical steroids) were similar to the drugs most frequently incriminated in
12 drug related hospitalizations in other studies.^{18, 20-22} Also, the proportion of ADR-related
13 hospitalizations attributable to these drugs ($\approx 75\%$) is similar to other studies, as well as
14 the presentation of these ADRs.²¹⁻²²

15 One of the strengths of this study is that we used all admissions to Dutch hospitals
16 between 2000 and 2005. However, as a consequence of the ecological study design we
17 were not able to verify whether, in case of an ADR-related hospitalization, the patient
18 actually used the specified drug and whether this drug indeed caused the ADR. In
19 addition, since no further information was available on factors like polypharmacy and
20 co-morbidities, confounding might play a role as well. Polypharmacy is common in the
21 elderly and it might be that a drug interaction caused the ADR or that another drug than
22 the suspected drug caused the ADR.⁶⁻⁷

23 In our study, we showed that the elderly above 75 years of age are at increased risk of
24 being hospitalized for an ADR. Given that it has been estimated that the number of those
25 aged 65 years and over will grow between 2010 and 2040 from 2.4 to 4.6 million it is of
26 pivotal importance to further endorse the drug safety in this vulnerable patient group.
27 ¹⁰ Special attention should be given to anticoagulants, salicylates and antirheumatics
28 (hemorrhage), insulins and antidiabetic agents (hypoglycemia), opiates (constipation),
29 cardiotonic glycosides (intoxication), certain antihypertensives (angioneurotic edema
30 and cardiac dysrhythmias) and diuretics (volume depletion, hyposmolality).

31 32 33 REFERENCES

- 34 1. Volume 9A of the Rules Governing Medicinal Products in the European Union. Drawn up by the
35 European Commission in consultation with the EMEA, Member States and interested parties in
36 accordance with Article 106 of Directive 2001/83/EC as amended and Article 24 of Council Regu-
37 lation (EEC) No 2309/93., September 2008. (Accessed April 2011, at [http://ec.europa.eu/health/
38 files/eudralex/vol-9/pdf/vol9a_09-2008_en.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-9/pdf/vol9a_09-2008_en.pdf).)
39

2. Beijer HJ, de Blaey CJ. Hospitalisations caused by adverse drug reactions (ADR): a meta-analysis of observational studies. *Pharm World Sci* 2002;24:46-54.
3. Burgess CL, Holman CD, Satti AG. Adverse drug reactions in older Australians, 1981-2002. *Med J Aust* 2005;182:267-70.
4. Onder G, Pedone C, Landi F, et al. Adverse drug reactions as cause of hospital admissions: results from the Italian Group of Pharmacoepidemiology in the Elderly (GIFA). *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2002;50:1962-8.
5. van der Hooft CS, Sturkenboom MC, van Grootheest K, Kingma HJ, Stricker BH. Adverse drug reaction-related hospitalisations: a nationwide study in The Netherlands. *Drug Saf* 2006;29:161-8.
6. Carbonin P, Pahor M, Bernabei R, Sgadari A. Is age an independent risk factor of adverse drug reactions in hospitalized medical patients? *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1991;39:1093-9.
7. Trifiro G, Spina E. Age-related Changes in Pharmacodynamics: Focus on Drugs Acting on Central Nervous and Cardiovascular Systems. *Curr Drug Metab* 2011 Apr 18. [Epub ahead of print].
8. Stricker BH, Psaty BM. Detection, verification, and quantification of adverse drug reactions. *BMJ* 2004;329:44-7.
9. NationMaster. Life expectancy at birth by country. 2008. Accessed at http://www.nationmaster.com/graph/hea_lif_exp_at_bir_fem-health-life-expectancy-birth-female, 2011.
10. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, Bevolkingsprognose 2010 - 2060: sterkere vergrijzing, langere levensduur; bevolkingstrends 1e kwartaal 2011. 2011. Accessed at <http://www.cbs.nl/NR/rdonlyres/389D62E2-7205-42C3-956F-33E17CFE6433/0/2011k1b15p16art.pdf>, 2011.
11. Hartholt KA, van der Velde N, Looman CW, et al. Adverse drug reactions related hospital admissions in persons aged 60 years and over, The Netherlands, 1981-2007: less rapid increase, different drugs. *PLoS One* 2010;5:e13977.
12. Dutch Hospital Data, DBC Information System 1998 - 2008. Accessed at www.swov.nl/nl/research/kennisbank/inhoud/90_gegevensbronnen/inhoud/lmr.htm, 2010.
13. World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, ninth edition, 1992. Accessed at icd9cm.chrisendres.com, 2008.
14. Foundation of Pharmaceutical Statistics. Accessed at <http://www.sfk.nl>, 2010.
15. World Health Organization. Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology - ATC/DDD Index. Accessed at www.whocc.no/atc_ddd_index, 2008.
16. Lazarou J, Pomeranz BH, Corey PN. Incidence of adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients: a meta-analysis of prospective studies. *JAMA* 1998;279:1200-5.
17. Pirmohamed M, James S, Meakin S, et al. Adverse drug reactions as cause of admission to hospital: prospective analysis of 18 820 patients. *BMJ* 2004;329:15-9.
18. van der Hooft CS, Dieleman JP, Siemes C, et al. Adverse drug reaction-related hospitalisations: a population-based cohort study. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2008;17:365-71.
19. Zopf Y, Rabe C, Neubert A, et al. Women encounter ADRs more often than do men. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 2008;64:999-1004.
20. Howard RL, Avery AJ, Slavenburg S, et al. Which drugs cause preventable admissions to hospital? A systematic review. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2007;63:136-47.
21. Schneeweiss S, Hasford J, Gottler M, Hoffmann A, Riethling AK, Avorn J. Admissions caused by adverse drug events to internal medicine and emergency departments in hospitals: a longitudinal population-based study. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 2002;58:285-91.
22. Adverse drug reactions in hospital patients. *Bandolier Extra*, 2002. Accessed at <http://www.medicine.ox.ac.uk/bandolier/Extraforbando/ADRPM.pdf>, 2011.

Chapter 3

**Cancer as adverse drug reaction
in diabetic patients**



Chapter 3.1

Risk of cancer in patients on insulin glargine and other insulin analogues in comparison with those on human insulin: results from a large population-based follow-up study

R. Ruiter ^{1,2}, L.E. Visser ^{1,3,4}, M.P.P. van Herk-Sukel ⁵, J.W.W. Coebergh ⁶, H.R. Haak ⁷, P.H. Geelhoed-Duijvestijn ⁸, S.M.J.M. Straus ^{9,10}, R.M.C. Herings ^{5,11}, B.H.Ch. Stricker ^{1,2,4,10}.

¹ Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ² Drug Safety Unit, Inspectorate of Health Care, The Hague, the Netherlands, ³ Department of Hospital Pharmacy, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ⁴ Department of Internal Medicine, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ⁵ PHARMO Institute for Drug Outcomes Research, Utrecht, the Netherlands, ⁶ Department of Public Health, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ⁷ Department of Internal Medicine, Maxima Medical Center, Eindhoven, the Netherlands, ⁸ Department of Internal Medicine, Medical Center Haaglanden, The Hague, the Netherlands, ⁹ The Dutch Medicines Evaluation Board, The Hague, the Netherlands, ¹⁰ Department of Medical Informatics, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ¹¹ Department of Health Policy & Management, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

Diabetologia 2011 Sep 29. [Epub ahead of print]



1 ABSTRACT

2
3 *Introduction:* several publications suggest an association between certain types of insulin and cancer, but with conflicting results. We investigated whether insulin glargine is associated with an increased risk of cancer in a large population-based cohort study.

4
5
6 *Methods:* data for this study were obtained from dispensing records from community pharmacies individually linked to hospital discharge records from 2.5 million individuals in the Netherlands. In a cohort of incident users of insulin, the association between insulin glargine and other insulin analogues, respectively, and cancer was analyzed in comparison with human insulin, using Cox proportional hazard models with cumulative duration of drug use as a time-varying determinant. The first hospital admission with a primary diagnosis of cancer was considered as the main outcome; secondary analyses were performed with specific cancers as outcomes.

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 *Results:* of the 19,337 incident insulin users enrolled, 878 developed cancer. Use of insulin glargine was associated with a lower risk of cancer in general in comparison with human insulin (HR 0.75, 95% CI 0.71 – 0.80). In contrast, an increased risk was found for breast cancer (HR 1.58, 95% CI 1.22 – 2.05). Dose-response relationships could not be identified.

15
16
17
18 *Conclusion:* users of insulin glargine and users of other insulin analogues had a lower risk of cancer in general than those using human insulin. Both associations might be a consequence of residual confounding, lack of adherence or competing risk. However, as in previous studies, we demonstrated an increased risk of breast cancer in users of insulin glargine in comparison with users of human insulin.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

1 INTRODUCTION

2
3 Diabetes mellitus is an important risk factor for cardiovascular disease.¹⁻² In addition,
4 diabetes has been associated with an increased risk of colorectal cancer³⁻⁴, breast cancer
5⁴⁻⁵, endometrial cancer^{4,6}, hepatocellular carcinoma^{4,7}, pancreatic cancer^{4,8} and bladder
6 cancer.^{4,9} In contrast, patients with diabetes have a decreased risk of developing pro-
7 state cancer.^{4,10} Furthermore, diabetes has been reported as an independent predictor
8 of mortality from cancer.^{4,11-12} However, due to factors such as duration of diabetes,
9 different drugs used to attain metabolic control and presence of other diseases, the
10 assessment of cancer risk in diabetes patients remains difficult.¹³⁻¹⁴

11 In 2004, a publication with data from the General Practice Research Database in the
12 UK reported that in patients with type 2 diabetes, chronic insulin therapy was associ-
13 ated with a significantly higher risk of colorectal cancer compared with patients with
14 diabetes who did not use insulin.¹⁵ By the end of 2009, articles were published using
15 data from population registries to analyze a possible relationship between the use of
16 hypoglycemic agents and the risk of cancer.¹⁶⁻¹⁹ Of these, three showed an increased risk
17 of cancer with use of insulin glargine (A21Gly,B31Arg,B32Arg human insulin, Lantus®)
18 compared with other types of insulin analogues or human insulin.^{16,18-19} Currie *et al.* did
19 show an increased risk of cancer while using insulin compared with patients using met-
20 formin but did not show an increased risk of cancer for those using insulin analogues
21 compared with those using human insulin.¹⁷ More recently, it has been reported that
22 the use of insulin glargine did not increase the risk of overall cancer compared with the
23 use of human insulin.²⁰

24 In addition to these observational studies, reports regarding randomized controlled
25 trials have been published.²¹⁻²³ None of these described dissimilarity in cancer incidence
26 between participants treated with insulin glargine and those treated with human insulin
27 or other types of insulin.²¹⁻²³ With regard to dose, a dose-dependent relationship has
28 been described for insulin glargine and risk of cancer, but not for other insulin analogues
29 or human insulin.^{18,24} Consequently, whether different types of insulin may be a cause of
30 cancer is an issue of ongoing debate.²⁵⁻³²

31 Therefore, the objective of this study was to analyze the hypothesis that use of insulin
32 glargine is associated with an increased risk of cancer in comparison with use of human
33 insulin.

34
35
36
37
38
39

1 METHODS

3 Setting

4 Data for this study were obtained from the PHARMO Record Linkage System (RLS) which
5 includes drug-dispensing records from community pharmacies linked on a patient level
6 to hospital discharge records from the Dutch National Medical Register for approxi-
7 mately 2.5 million individuals in the Netherlands since 1986.³³⁻³⁴

8 The drug-dispensing database contains the following information per prescription as
9 of 1998: anatomical therapeutic chemical (ATC) classification of the drug, dispensing
10 date, regimen, quantity dispensed and estimated duration of use.³⁵ The hospital record
11 database contains detailed information concerning primary and secondary discharge
12 diagnoses and dates of admission and discharge. All diagnoses are coded according to
13 the International Classification of Disease, ninth edition (ICD-9).³⁶

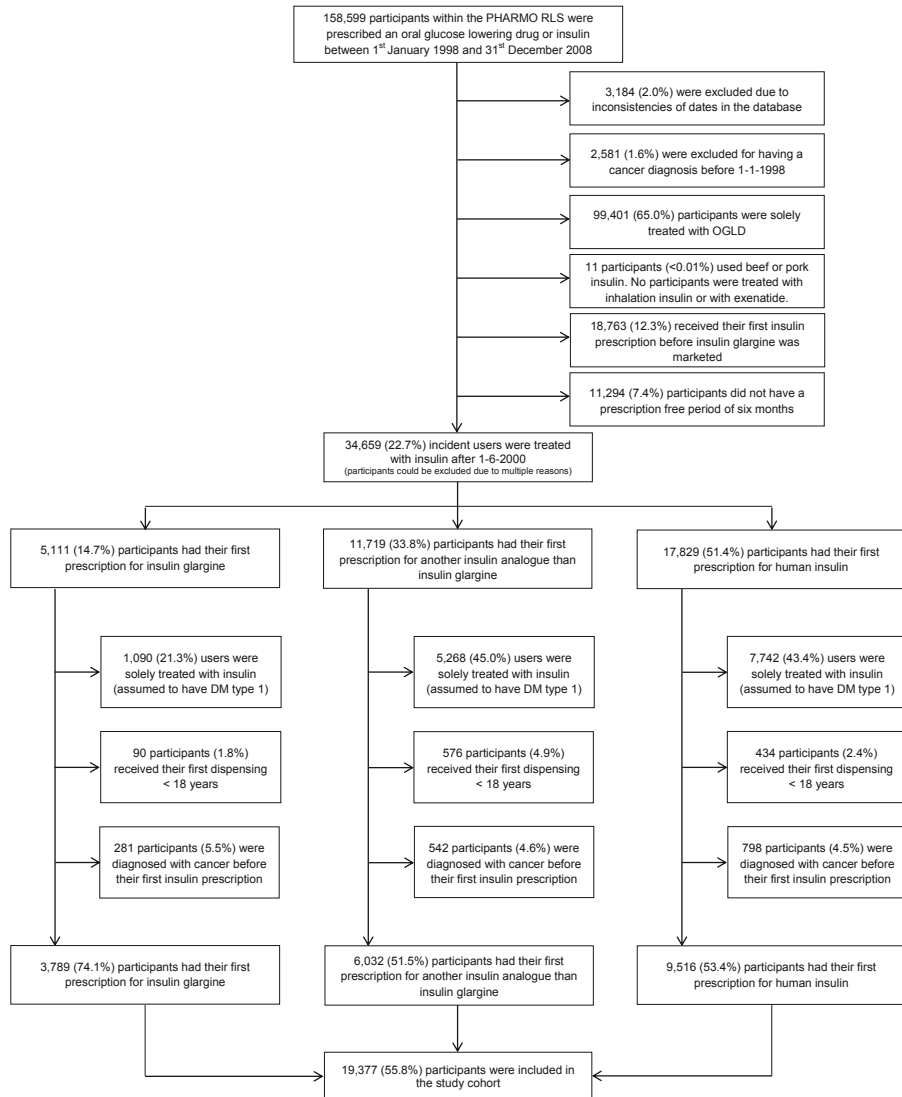
15 Study population

16 All participants with a prescription for any hypoglycemic agent, including an oral
17 glucose-lowering drug (OGLD) or insulin, between 1 January 1998 and 31 December
18 2008 were included in the study cohort. The patient flow is presented visually in a flow
19 diagram (**figure 1**). As insulin glargine has been marketed in the Netherlands since June
20 2000, participants with a prescription of any insulin before 1 June 2000 were excluded
21 from the cohort.³⁷ Furthermore, to ensure the study cohort included only incident
22 insulin users, users needed to have had a 6 month period without prescription of insulin
23 (any type) before inclusion. To mimic a study cohort of participants with type 2 diabetes,
24 those using only insulin were assumed to have type 1 diabetes and were excluded from
25 the analysis. In addition, participants with a primary cancer diagnosis before 1 June
26 2000, a primary cancer diagnosis before prescription of insulin, or who were aged under
27 18 years at first prescription were excluded. As a consequence, the remaining cohort
28 only included insulin users with prior use of OGLD who were followed over time starting
29 from the first prescription for insulin.

31 Exposure

32 The different types of insulin prescribed for diabetes were classified into three mutually
33 exclusive categories according to ATC code: insulin glargine; other insulin analogues;
34 and human insulin (**supplementary material (SM) table 1**). For each participant, the
35 number of cumulative days of insulin use was calculated. The cumulative exposure to
36 each insulin category at any point in time during follow-up was calculated for each
37 participant in days since start of the respective insulin type. Cumulative days of insulin
38 exposure were taken from this time point until death of the participant, end of study,
39

Figure 1: Flow chart visualizing the flow of participants into the study cohort



first diagnosis of cancer, relocation out of the PHARMO RLS catchment area, or the last day of use of a dispensed agent in the same insulin category.

To visualize participants' drug adherence with different types of insulin, the percentage of participants adherent to therapy was calculated. For every cohort member, the follow-up time was calculated for insulin glargine, other insulin analogues and human insulin, respectively. For every month of follow-up, the number of users was divided by

1 the total number of those who started minus those who died, those diagnosed with
2 cancer and those who moved out of the PHARMO RLS catchment area.

4 **Outcome**

5 The first hospital admission with a primary diagnosis of any type of cancer, ICD-9 codes
6 140 – 172, 174 – 209 and 235 – 239, was considered the primary outcome.³⁶ The second-
7 ary outcome measure was diagnosis of one of the following solid cancers: colon cancer
8 (ICD-9 153 or 154), pancreatic cancer (ICD-9 157), breast cancer (ICD-9 174 or 175), pros-
9 tate cancer (ICD-9 185), endometrial cancer (ICD-9 179 or 182), respiratory tract cancer
10 (ICD-9 160 – 165) and bladder cancer (ICD-9 188). These cancers were selected because
11 they have been associated with diabetes, either with an increased or with a decreased
12 risk.^{3, 5-6, 8-10}

14 **Covariables**

15 Age at first insulin prescription, sex, number of unique other drugs used in the year
16 before start of insulin (excluding those prescribed for diabetes), number of hospitaliza-
17 tions in the year before start of insulin and calendar time were considered potential
18 confounders or effect modifiers. The number of days of use of OGLD in the year before
19 start of insulin therapy was calculated, as well as the number of days of OGLD use as of
20 1 January 1998, to adjust for duration of diabetes. Furthermore, the average dose was
21 calculated per insulin category as average defined daily dose (DDD) over the previously
22 dispensed prescriptions to adjust for severity of glucose intolerance. For all types of
23 insulin, one DDD is equivalent to 40 U insulin.³⁵

25 **Statistical analysis**

26 Individuals were followed from their first insulin prescription until the first of one of the
27 following events: cancer as defined above, death, end of data collection in the PHARMO
28 RLS (i.e. the patient moves out of the PHARMO RLS area) or end of the study period at
29 31 December 2008. The association between insulin and cancer was analyzed using Cox
30 proportional hazard models with duration of cumulative drug use as a time-varying de-
31 terminant, as described by Stricker and Stijnen.³⁸ In this model, cumulative exposure in
32 participants with cancer at the date of diagnosis is compared with cumulative exposure
33 in all individuals without cancer with the same duration of insulin exposure in days.
34 Time since start of insulin is used as the underlying timescale in the Cox proportional
35 hazards model. We assumed that cancer risk, after a certain cumulative exposure, does
36 not return to zero after stopping (i.e. in case of switching to another type of insulin).
37 However, time since cessation was taken into account in one of the sub-analyses. In the
38 analysis performed, the actual exposure during follow-up was used. This analysis defines
39 the exposure accurately but may suffer from reverse causation bias. To address this is-

sue, analyses were performed taking into account a latent period before the diagnosis of cancer in which we assumed that cancer was already present 1 year before it was actually diagnosed (for instance, cumulative exposure to 21 June 2007 instead of 21 June 2008). To further deal with the issue of reverse causation, a fixed-cohort analysis was performed in which the first exposure to insulin determined the drug category in which the participant was categorized. To further address potential residual confounding, a propensity-score analysis was performed. The methods and results for the fixed and propensity-score analyses are presented in, respectively, **SM methods and results**.

The ways in which use of OGLD and insulin dose were addressed in the analyses are described in **SM methods**, as are the general statistical methods used.

RESULTS

Setting and characteristics

Within the PHARMO RLS, 158,599 participants were prescribed an OGLD or insulin between 1 January 1998 and 31 December 2008. After applying exclusion criteria, 19,337 (12.2%) participants were included in the study cohort (**figure 1**). As can be seen from **table 1**, there were significant differences at baseline and during follow-up between participants starting on insulin glargine or other insulin analogues and those starting on human insulin.

Users of insulin analogues were significantly younger than those starting on insulin glargine; in contrast, those starting on insulin glargine were more frequently male than those starting on other insulin analogues. The mean number of unique other drugs used and number of hospitalizations in the year before start of insulin did not differ significantly. The first dose prescribed, as well as the average dose calculated over all prescriptions differed significantly for those using other insulin analogues in comparison with those using insulin glargine. The duration of OGLD use prior to start of insulin was significantly shorter for those using other insulin analogues than for those using insulin glargine or human insulin. However, when stratifying for the year in which insulin therapy was started, no clear differences could be seen (**SM table 2**). Last, the duration of days of follow-up since the start of insulin was considerably lower for users of insulin glargine than for those using other insulin analogues. An adherence curve is presented in **figure 2**, in which the percentages of participants adherent to the three different categories of insulin are visualized.

Those dispensed insulin glargine were statistically significantly less adherent to therapy than those dispensed other insulin analogues or human insulin. In **SM figure 1** (insulin glargine), **SM figure 2** (other insulin analogues) and **SM figure 3** (human insulin)

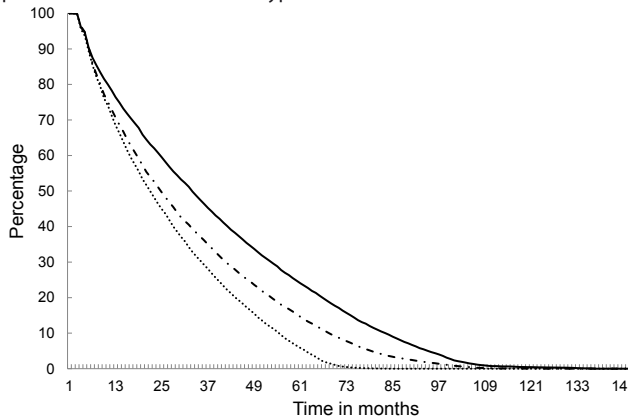
Table 1: Characteristics of participants using insulin glargine, other insulin analogues or human insulin

Variable	Insulin glargine (n=3,789)	Other insulin analogues (n=6,032)	Human insulin (n=9,516)
Age at first prescription of insulin in years (Mean±SD) ^a	63.1±13.7	61.8±13.9	65.0±13.5
Sex, n (%) ^b			
Male	1,901 (50.2%)	2,931 (48.6%)	4,423 (46.5%)
Female	1,888 (49.8%)	3,101 (51.4%)	5,093 (53.5%)
Total number of unique other drugs used in the year before first prescription of insulin ^c			
Mean±SD	8.8±5.6	8.9±6.0	9.0±6.2
Median (IQR)	8 (5 – 8)	8 (5 – 8)	8 (5 – 8)
Total number of hospitalizations in the year before first prescription of insulin ^c			
Mean±SD	0.5 (2.1)	0.6 (1.1)	0.6 (1.1)
Median (IQR)	0 (0 – 1)	0 (0 – 1)	0 (0 – 1)
Number of days of OGLD use in the year before first prescription of insulin, median (IQR) ^a	324 (280 – 350)	320 (235 – 348)	324 (276 – 349)
Number of days of OGLD use before first prescription of insulin as of January 1998, median (IQR) ^a	1,567 (548 – 2,474)	1,190 (275 – 2,134)	1,154 (383 – 1,090)
Duration of follow-up since first insulin prescription in days ^a			
Mean±SD	803 (587)	1,186 (823)	1,381 (924)
Median (IQR)	659 (307 – 1,176)	813 (344 – 1,489)	1,629 (755 – 2,350)
Average daily dose of the first insulin prescription (U) ^a			
Mean±SD	21.7 (13.5)	28.1 (46.6)	26.0 (19.8)
Median (IQR)	16.7 (16.7 – 16.7)	16.7 (16.7 – 33.3)	16.7 (16.7 – 33.3)
Average daily dose over all insulin prescriptions in U since first prescription ^a			
Mean±SD	44.1±63.4	15.4±44.5	55.6±112.0
Median (IQR)	34.0 (22.0 – 50.0)	15.0 (14.0 – 18.0)	46.0 (26.0 – 64.0)
Types of insulin (first prescription, n (%))			
Fast-acting	-	1,899 (31.5)	1,346 (14.1)
Intermediate fast-acting	-	11 (0.2)	4,479 (47.1)
Intermediate and fast-acting	-	3,065 (50.8)	3,691 (38.8)
Long-acting	3,789 (100.0)	1,056 (17.5)	-

Abbreviations: n: number, IQR: interquartile range, OGLD: oral glucose lowering drugs, U: units.

^a p-value following linear regression <0.0001. ^b p-value following χ^2 test <0.0001. ^c p-value following linear regression not significant.

1 **Figure 2:** Participants' adherence to different types of insulin.



13 **Legends:** Dotted line: insulin glargine, dotted/dashed line: other insulin analogues, solid line: human
14 insulin.

15
16 adherence is presented separately for those who died, those who got diagnosed with
17 cancer and those who were censored at the end of study.

18 19 **As-treated analyses**

20 Of the 878 participants hospitalized for cancer, 158 were treated with insulin glargine,
21 423 with other insulin analogues and 592 participants were treated with human insulin.
22 The corresponding incidence rates were, respectively, 11.29, 13.78 and 12.81 cancers
23 per 1,000 patient years. As can be seen from **table 2**, use of insulin glargine was associ-
24 ated with a lower risk of cancer in comparison with use of human insulin (HR 0.71, 95%
25 CI 0.67 – 0.75). In the full model, adjustments did not change the HR (HR 0.75, 95% CI
26 0.71 – 0.80). Stratifying for prior OGLD use for less or longer than 1 year did not change
27 this point estimate, nor did adjustment for prior days of OGLD used change the point
28 estimates by more than 10%. Adjustments were made by adding dose as an additional
29 time-varying covariable to the model (HR 0.75, 95% CI 0.71 – 0.80) but, as follow-up
30 information was used when applying this method, results from analyses stratified for
31 baseline dose are also presented in **table 2**. As the majority of the cohort members had a
32 median first dose of 16.7 U per day (**table 1**) these analyses were stratified in three strata:
33 more than, less than or equal to the median dose per day. When replacing cumulative
34 exposure at the end of follow-up with attained cumulative exposure 1 year prior to the
35 diagnosis of cancer (in order to minimize the chance of reverse causation) the point
36 estimates remained statistically significantly protective. Proportionality of the full model
37 was tested; *p*-values for insulin glargine and other insulin analogues were, respectively,
38 0.14 and 0.32.

39

Table 2: Risk of cancer in patients using insulin glargine or other insulin analogues in comparison with those using human insulin (as-treated analysis)

Covariables ^a included in the model	Insulin glargine		Other insulin analogues	
	HR	95% CI	HR	95% CI
None	0.71	0.67 – 0.75	0.79	0.76 – 0.81
Stratified for dose of first insulin prescription				
< Median	0.71	0.56 – 0.89	0.87	0.76 – 0.98
Median	0.71	0.66 – 0.77	0.75	0.72 – 0.79
> Median	0.68	0.61 – 0.76	0.86	0.82 – 0.91
Age, sex	0.72	0.68 – 0.76	0.80	0.77 – 0.82
Age, sex, calendar time, hospitalizations, unique drugs	0.75	0.71 – 0.79	0.84	0.81 – 0.87
Full model: age, sex, calendar time, hospitalizations, unique drugs, use of other insulin	0.75	0.71 – 0.80	0.85	0.82 – 0.89
Full model adjusted for time since cessation ^b	0.72	0.67 – 0.76	0.82	0.79 – 0.86
Full model adjusted for days of prior OGLD use				
< 1 year OGLD use	0.77	0.65 – 0.90	0.81	0.74 – 0.89
≥ 1 year OGLD use	0.79	0.74 – 0.84	0.93	0.88 – 0.98
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)				
Biguanide	0.75	0.71 – 0.80	0.85	0.82 – 0.89
SU	0.76	0.71 – 0.80	0.85	0.81 – 0.88
Other OGLD	0.75	0.71 – 0.80	0.85	0.82 – 0.89
Full model adjusted for average DDD	0.75	0.71 – 0.80	0.85	0.82 – 0.89
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription				
< Median	0.70	0.54 – 0.89	0.89	0.74 – 1.08
Median	0.79	0.73 – 0.85	0.81	0.76 – 0.85
> Median	0.72	0.64 – 0.80	0.92	0.86 – 0.98
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^c	0.76	0.71 – 0.81	0.88	0.84 – 0.93

Abbreviations: HR: hazard ratio, CI: confidence interval, OGLD: oral glucose lowering drugs, SU: sulfonylurea derivatives, DDD: defined daily dose.

^a Covariables: age, age at first insulin prescription; calendar time, time since inclusion of participant in PHARMO RLS; hospitalizations, number of hospitalizations in the year prior to start of insulin; unique drugs, number of unique drugs dispensed in the year prior to start of insulin; days of prior OGLD use, number of days of OGLD use as of January 1998; use of other insulin, in the analysis of insulin glargine, adjustments were made for use of other types of insulin as a time-dependent variable and in the analysis of other insulin analogues, adjustments were made for use of insulin glargine as a time-dependent variable; average DDD, dose calculated over all previous insulin prescriptions. ^b Time since cessation of insulin glargine, other insulin analogues and/or human insulin in days. ^c Model included a 1 year latency period: exposure was cumulated up till one year prior to the date of cancer diagnosis; incidence rate (no. of cancer diagnoses/1,000 patient years) for insulin glargine 6.30; for other insulin analogues 7.90 and for human insulin 9.03.

1 When specific cancers were used as endpoints (**table 3**) applying the full model, insulin
2 glargine was associated with a significantly lower risk of colon cancer but not of other
3 cancers.

4 In contrast, use of insulin glargine was associated with an increased risk of breast
5 cancer (HR 1.58, 95% CI 1.22 – 2.05) and prostate cancer (HR 2.76, 95% CI 1.32 – 5.80) in
6 comparison with use of human insulin. The complete analyses for endometrial cancer
7 and pancreatic cancer were not possible because of the low number of cancer diagno-
8 ses. Furthermore, with regard to the stratified model for first prescribed dose, analyses
9 were not possible for some of the lowest strata because of the low number of cases (\approx
10 70% of the participants received a first dose of 16.7 U per day, **table 1**). No clear dose
11 effect could be seen over the different strata of dose. For other insulin analogues, no
12 increased risk of breast cancer or prostate cancer was seen; in addition, no decreased
13 risk of colon cancer was found. However, a decreased risk of bladder cancer, as well as
14 respiratory tract cancer was seen (**table 3**).

15 In users of insulin glargine the dose was not related to the diagnosis of cancer (crude
16 HR comparing those with an average DDD higher than the median with those having
17 an average DDD lower than the median 1.02, 95% CI 0.77 – 1.34, HR applying full model
18 0.98, 95% CI 0.74 – 1.29) nor could this be demonstrated for insulin analogues other than
19 insulin glargine (crude HR 1.02, 95% CI 0.99 – 1.04; HR applying full model 0.95, 95% CI
20 0.76 – 1.18) or for human insulin (HR 0.95, 95% CI 0.82 – 1.09, HR applying a similar full
21 model 0.96, 95% 0.82 – 1.12).

22 23 **Fixed-cohort analyses and propensity-score analyses**

24 For cancer in general, similar estimates were found in the fixed analyses (**SM table 3**).
25 Similar estimates were gained as well from the propensity-score analyses; these results
26 are presented in the **SM results**. In the analyses with specific cancers as endpoints,
27 the results differed slightly. With regard to insulin glargine, the decreased risk of colon
28 cancer and the increased risk of breast cancer were nearly similar; however, for prostate
29 cancer, no risk deviations could be found. The results for lung cancer were similar, but
30 an increased risk was found for bladder cancer. With regard to other insulin analogues,
31 the results were similar: no increased risk of breast cancer or prostate cancer was seen
32 and no decreased risk of colon cancer was found. However, a decreased risk of bladder
33 cancer as well as respiratory tract cancer was seen (**SM table 4**). As in the as-treated
34 analyses, no dose-response relationships could be determined.

35
36
37
38
39

Table 3: Risk of specific cancer in patients using insulin glargine or other insulin analogues in comparison with those using human insulin (as-treated analysis)

Model	Insulin glargine			Other insulin analogues			Human insulin	
	IR	n	95% CI	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR
Colon cancer								
Full model ^a	1.29	18	0.39 – 0.76	2.02	62	1.07	0.93 – 1.25	1.90
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)								
Biguanide			0.72 0.63 – 0.85			1.06	0.91 – 1.23	
SU			0.72 0.62 – 0.84			1.08	0.93 – 1.26	
Other OGLD			0.73 0.63 – 0.85			1.07	0.91 – 1.26	
Full model + average DDD			0.55 0.40 – 0.76			0.97	0.81 – 1.15	
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription								
< Median	0	–	–	0	–	–	–	–
Median	16	0.30	0.17 – 0.54	44	0.89	0.70 – 1.14		
> Median	2	–	–	18	0.77	0.59 – 1.00		
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	0.86	12	0.40 – 0.91	1.14	35	1.20	0.97 – 1.48	1.58
Bladder cancer								
Full model ^a	0.79	11	1.89 0.69 – 3.21	0.91	28	0.48	0.34 – 0.69	1.06
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)								
Biguanide			0.83 0.68 – 1.01			0.80	0.65 – 0.98	
SU			0.84 0.69 – 1.02			0.80	0.66 – 0.98	
Other OGLD			0.83 0.68 – 1.01			0.80	0.66 – 0.98	
Full model + average DDD			1.38 0.70 – 2.70			0.48	0.32 – 0.70	
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription								
< Median	0	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Median	8	2.27	1.24 – 4.15	16	0.56	0.39 – 0.79		
> Median	3	–	–	11	0.79	0.60 – 1.04		
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	0.50	7	1.09 0.37 – 3.24	0.61	19	0.66	0.44 – 0.99	0.80

Table 3: Risk of specific cancer in patients using insulin glargine or other insulin analogues in comparison with those using human insulin (as-treated analysis)(cont'd)

Model	Insulin glargine			Other insulin analogues			Human insulin		
	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR
Respiratory tract cancer									
Full model ^a	1.64	23	1.03	0.84 – 1.24	1.89	58	0.64	0.54 – 0.77	1.90
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)									
Biguanide			1.01	0.82 – 1.24			0.87	0.78 – 0.96	
SU			0.97	0.79 – 1.20			0.87	0.78 – 0.96	
Other OGLD			1.02	0.82 – 1.25			0.86	0.78 – 0.95	
Full model + average DDD			0.76	0.61 – 0.96			0.64	0.54 – 0.77	
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription									
< Median	0		–	–	1		–	–	
Median	15		1.09	0.57 – 2.07	34		0.46	0.30 – 0.71	
> Median	8		1.14	0.79 – 1.63	23		0.93	0.80 – 1.08	
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	1.07	15	1.23	0.94 – 1.62	1.17	36	0.91	0.73 – 1.12	1.32
Prostate cancer									
Full model ^a	0.99	7	2.76	1.32 – 5.80	1.26	19	0.83	0.70 – 1.03	1.55
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)									
Biguanide			2.74	1.29 – 5.80			0.84	0.70 – 1.03	
SU			3.12	1.35 – 7.19			0.83	0.70 – 1.03	
Other OGLD			2.72	1.28 – 5.79			0.85	0.73 – 1.09	
Full model + average DDD			1.01	0.62 – 1.73			0.99	0.95 – 1.04	
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription									
< Median	0		–	–	0		–	–	
Median	5		2.21	0.92 – 5.34	11		0.83	0.53 – 1.39	
> Median	2		–	–	8		0.87	0.67 – 1.16	
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	0.71	5	2.19	1.03 – 4.66	0.79	12	0.84	0.68 – 1.43	1.15

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Table 3: Risk of specific cancer in patients using insulin glargine or other insulin analogues in comparison with those using human insulin (as-treated analysis) (continued)

Model	Insulin glargine			Other insulin analogues			Human insulin		
	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR
Breast cancer									
Full model ^a	4.06	28	1.58	1.22 – 2.05	3.08	48	0.95	0.83 – 1.08	2.81
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)									
Biguanide			1.58	1.22 – 2.04			0.94	0.81 – 1.08	
SU			1.67	1.28 – 2.19			0.94	0.82 – 1.08	
Other OGLD			1.52	1.16 – 1.98			1.03	0.89 – 1.20	
Full model + average DDD			1.62	1.24 – 2.12			0.90	0.80 – 1.02	
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription									
< Median		2	–	–		3	–	–	
Median		15	1.22	0.91 – 1.64		29	0.90	0.70 – 1.15	
> Median		11	2.81	1.23 – 6.44		16	0.10	0.02 – 0.47	
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	1.60	11	1.65	1.10 – 2.47	1.99	31	0.99	0.81 – 1.20	2.28

Abbreviations: IR: incidence rate, n: number, HR: hazard ratio, CI: confidence interval, OGLD: oral glucose lowering drugs, SU: sulfonylurea derivatives.

^a In the full model, adjustments were made for age at first insulin prescription, sex, calendar time, number of unique drugs used in the year before start of insulin and number of hospitalizations in the year before start of insulin. Days of prior OGLD use, number of days of OGLD use as of January 1998. Furthermore, when the insulin of interest was insulin glargine, adjustments were made for the use of other insulin analogues as time-dependent variables; when the insulin of interest were other insulin analogues, adjustments were made for the use of insulin glargine. ^b Model included a 1 year latency period: exposure was cumulated up till one year prior to the date of cancer diagnosis.

1 DISCUSSION

2
3 In this study, we found that cumulative use of insulin glargine was associated with a sig-
4 nificantly lower risk of cancer in general, and of colon cancer specifically, in comparison
5 with use of human insulin. Similar results were found for the risk of cancer in general and
6 use of other insulin analogues in comparison with human insulin. In contrast, as in other
7 studies, we found an increased risk of breast cancer for insulin glargine in comparison
8 with human insulin.^{16,19} However, this has not been consistently presented by others.^{17,}
9 ^{22-24, 39-40} For insulin analogues other than insulin glargine, no increased risk of breast can-
10 cer was found. With regard to breast cancer, insulin glargine has shown a significantly
11 higher proliferative effect on breast cancer cells compared with human insulin or other
12 insulin analogues.³⁹ Recently, it was estimated that the serum of type 1 diabetic patients
13 containing insulin glargine was 11% more mitogenic than human insulin containing
14 serum.⁴⁰ Our results for other specific cancers were not consistent, with the exception
15 of a decreased risk of colon cancer for the use of insulin glargine and a decreased risk of
16 bladder cancer and respiratory tract cancer for the use of other insulin analogues.

17 It might be hypothesized that the protective effect of insulin glargine on cancer in
18 general is a result of the lower dose of the first prescription, dispensed to these par-
19 ticipants in comparison with the dose prescribed to participants using other insulin
20 analogues or human insulin. Adjustment for dose was performed by adding dose as a
21 time-dependent covariable in the model. Using this method, follow-up information is
22 used, which is prone to reverse causality bias. Therefore, analyses were stratified for the
23 baseline dose. However, in these stratified analyses as well as separate dose analyses, no
24 dose-dependent relations could be demonstrated.

25 Our results are partly at variance with the earlier published population-based studies
26 that caused alarm.¹⁶⁻²⁰ The first of these papers concluded that risk of cancer in par-
27 ticipants using insulin glargine was higher than in those using human insulin.¹⁸ As a
28 possible explanation, the mitogenic properties of insulin glargine in diabetic patients,
29 as published earlier, were suggested.⁴¹ Another study reported that insulin analogues
30 were not associated with a higher incidence of cancer compared with human insulin.¹⁷
31 The third one, a Swedish study, did not show an increased risk of any malignancy, but
32 similar to our study, they showed that women using insulin glargine had an increased
33 incidence rate of breast cancer compared with women using other types of insulin
34 analogues or human insulin.¹⁹ The Scottish Diabetes Research Network found that
35 those receiving insulin glargine had the same incidence rate for all cancers as those not
36 receiving insulin glargine.¹⁶ However, a subset of patients using insulin glargine alone
37 had a significantly higher incidence of all cancers, and breast cancer specifically, than
38 those using other types of insulin.¹⁶ Nevertheless, the authors concluded that insulin
39 glargine use was most likely not associated with an increased risk of cancer and that the

1 finding above should be considered to be biased because of differences in allocation
2 of patients to different types of insulin.¹⁶ More recently, a cohort study of new users
3 of OGLDs showed that the number of insulin doses dispensed (any insulin type) was
4 associated with a higher risk of cancer compared with participants not using insulin.⁴² In
5 contrast, it was reported that, in a Taiwanese cohort study²⁰, use of insulin glargine was
6 not associated with an increased risk of overall cancer while in Chinese individuals with
7 type 2 diabetes, insulin usage (any type) was associated with a reduced risk of cancer
8 compared with non-usage.⁴³ However, the latter study was severely criticized for the
9 exclusion of follow-up time prior to insulin use.²⁵

10 Limitations of the earlier publications were brought forward, among which short
11 follow-up, failure to correct for body mass index, the impossibility of breaking down
12 the risk of cancer in general to a tumor-specific risk, the inability to consider prior use of
13 insulin before start of study, low numbers of patients using a specified insulin and the
14 absence of dose analyses.³² In addition, clinical decisions determining each patient's
15 treatment are not random and confounding by severity of glucose intolerance could
16 play an important role in observational studies.^{28, 30} Another issue is reverse causality
17 and assessment of etiologically relevant timing of exposure: cancer has a long latency
18 period during which the disease itself may cause changes in treatment.^{28, 30} Last, the
19 severity of disease may also be related to the frequency of clinical contact, which may
20 reduce the time between onset and diagnosis of cancer.²⁸

21 As described above, reverse causality may play a role in observational studies, as
22 cancer often has a long latency period between the biological onset of the disease and
23 the clinical diagnosis. During this latency period, symptoms related to still undetected
24 cancer may cause treatment changes. By cumulating exposure to 1 year prior to the
25 diagnosis of cancer, we attempted to minimize reverse causality by taking into account
26 a latent period (i.e. when the disease is already present but not yet diagnosed). To fur-
27 ther address reverse causation, we performed a fixed analysis; none of these analyses
28 changed the risk of cancer in general by more than 10%. To address the issue of poten-
29 tial residual confounding a propensity-score analysis was performed from which similar
30 estimates were found. Also, although we assumed that cancer risk does not return to
31 the background rate after a certain cumulative exposure, we performed a sensitivity
32 analysis in which we adjusted for time since cessation. This adjustment was done to
33 investigate whether the risk declined after discontinuation. However, these analyses did
34 not substantially change the risk estimates.

35 Our study was performed in incident users of insulin: those who had a prescription-free
36 period of 6 months before study entry. By excluding those with prevalent use of insulin,
37 we attempted to make participants more similar with regard to duration and severity of
38 insulin resistance. However, the participants being prescribed insulin glargine differed
39 considerably from those being prescribed other insulin analogues or human insulin.

1 Insulin glargine is reserved for those suffering from nightly hypoglycemic attacks, partly
2 because of its higher cost in comparison with human insulin.³⁷ Patients with type 1
3 diabetes are particularly prone to these attacks as, in contrast to patients with type 2
4 diabetes, they do not have any remaining insulin production.¹ However, it is possible
5 that under everyday circumstances in the Netherlands, insulin glargine is prescribed
6 more generally to those having difficulties attaining euglycemia. Unfortunately, we were
7 not able to fully differentiate between those receiving insulin for type 1 or for type 2
8 diabetes; these groups might differ regarding their cancer risk. However, in an attempt
9 to restrict the analysis to those with type 2 diabetes, we included only participants with
10 prior OGLD use. We were able to adjust for the number of unique other drugs used prior
11 to the first prescription of insulin and the number of hospitalizations to adjust for co-
12 morbidity. Nevertheless, it is likely that our findings are confounded as those receiving
13 insulin glargine or other insulin analogues might die earlier because of comorbidity;
14 consequently they would not live long enough to develop cancer or, in other words,
15 they would die of 'competing risks'.⁴⁴ Another explanation for our findings might be the
16 significantly lower adherence to insulin glargine in comparison with use of other insulin
17 analogues or human insulin.

18 In contrast to some former studies, we were not able to adjust for smoking status or
19 body mass index, which might be considerable confounding factors. However, although
20 obesity is associated with an increased risk of developing insulin resistance and type
21 2 diabetes⁴⁵ caution must be made when assessing the relationship with cancer. Fur-
22 thermore, in previous studies, smoking and body mass index did not change the point
23 estimate by more than 10%.^{16,19}

24 Last, in our study we used cancer hospitalization as an outcome measure, which is
25 different from pathology data for cancer diagnoses. Some cancers might be diagnosed
26 more frequently in a non-clinical setting. Within each specific cancer, this would,
27 however, lead to non-differential misclassification of the outcome and consequently to
28 dilution of the estimated effect towards the null hypothesis.

29 In conclusion, in our study of insulin users, users of insulin glargine had a lower risk
30 of specific cancers and of cancer in general in comparison with those on human insulin.
31 Similar results were found for use of other insulin analogues in comparison with human
32 insulin. However, in our opinion, both associations might be a consequence of residual
33 confounding, lack of adherence or competing risk. The fact that we were not able to
34 demonstrate a dose-effect association would also be an argument against a causal
35 relationship. Furthermore, as in previous studies, we demonstrated an increased risk for
36 breast cancer and use of insulin glargine.^{16,19} In our opinion, reasons for concern with
37 regard to the safety of insulin glargine remain and the possible association with cancer,
38 and breast cancer specifically, requires further attention.

1 REFERENCES

- 2 1. Fauci AS, Kasper DL, Hauser SL, Longo DL, Jameson JL, Loscalzo J. Harrison's principles of internal
3 medicine, 17th edition, 2008, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc; New York, USA.
- 4 2. Emerging Risk Factors Collaboration, Sarwar N, Gao P et al. Diabetes mellitus, fasting blood glu-
5 cose concentration, and risk of vascular disease: a collaborative meta-analysis of 102 prospective
6 studies. *Lancet* 2010;375:2215-22.
- 7 3. Larsson SC, Orsini N, Wolk A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of colorectal cancer: a meta-analysis.
8 *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2005;97:1679-87.
- 9 4. Giovannucci E, Harlan DM, Archer MC, et al. Diabetes and cancer: a consensus report. *Diabetes*
10 *Care* 2010;33:1674-85.
- 11 5. Larsson SC, Mantzoros CS, Wolk A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *Int*
12 *J Cancer* 2007;121:856-62.
- 13 6. Friberg E, Orsini N, Mantzoros CS, Wolk A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of endometrial cancer: a
14 meta-analysis. *Diabetologia* 2007;50:1365-74.
- 15 7. Hassan MM, Curley SA, Li D, et al. Association of diabetes duration and diabetes treatment with
16 the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. *Cancer* 2010;116:1938-46.
- 17 8. Huxley R, Ansary-Moghaddam A, Berrington de Gonzalez A, Barzi F, Woodward M. Type-II diabe-
18 tes and pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis of 36 studies. *Br J Cancer* 2005;92:2076-83.
- 19 9. Larsson SC, Orsini N, Brismar K, Wolk A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of bladder cancer: a meta-
20 analysis. *Diabetologia* 2006;49:2819-23.
- 21 10. Bonovas S, Filioussi K, Tsantes A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of prostate cancer: a meta-analysis.
22 *Diabetologia* 2004;47:1071-8.
- 23 11. Coughlin SS, Calle EE, Teras LR, Petrelli J, Thun MJ. Diabetes mellitus as a predictor of cancer
24 mortality in a large cohort of US adults. *Am J Epidemiol* 2004;159:1160-7.
- 25 12. van de Poll-Franse LV, Houterman S, Janssen-Heijnen ML, Dercksen MW, Coebergh JW, Haak HR.
26 Less aggressive treatment and worse overall survival in cancer patients with diabetes: a large
27 population based analysis. *Int J Cancer* 2007;120:1986-92.
- 28 13. Grote VA, Becker S, Kaaks R. Diabetes mellitus type 2 - an independent risk factor for cancer? *Exp*
29 *Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* 2010;118:4-8.
- 30 14. Vigneri P, Frasca F, Sciacca L, Pandini G, Vigneri R. Diabetes and cancer. *Endocr Relat Cancer* 2009;
31 16:1103-23.
- 32 15. Yang YX, Hennessy S, Lewis JD. Insulin therapy and colorectal cancer risk among type 2 diabetes
33 mellitus patients. *Gastroenterology* 2004;127:1044-50.
- 34 16. Colhoun HM, SDRN Epidemiology Group. Use of insulin glargine and cancer incidence in Scot-
35 land: a study from the Scottish Diabetes Research Network Epidemiology Group. *Diabetologia*
36 2009;52:1755-65. Erratum 52:2469.
- 37 17. Currie CJ, Poole CD, Gale EA. The influence of glucose-lowering therapies on cancer risk in type 2
38 diabetes. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1766-77.
- 39 18. Hemkens LG, Grouven U, Bender R, et al. Risk of malignancies in patients with diabetes treated
with human insulin or insulin analogues: a cohort study. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1732-44.
19. Jonasson JM, Ljung R, Talback M, Haglund B, Gudbjornsdottir S, Steineck G. Insulin glargine
use and short-term incidence of malignancies-a population-based follow-up study in Sweden.
Diabetologia 2009;52:1745-54.
20. Chang CH, Toh S, Lin JW, et al. Cancer Risk Associated with Insulin Glargine among Adult Type 2
Diabetes Patients - A Nationwide Cohort Study. *PLoS One* 2011;6:e21368.

- 1 21. Dejgaard A, Lynggaard H, Rastam J, Krogsgaard Thomsen M. No evidence of increased risk of mal-
2 lignancies in patients with diabetes treated with insulin detemir: a meta-analysis. *Diabetologia*
3 2009;52: 2507-12.
- 4 22. Home PD, Lagarenne P. Combined randomised controlled trial experience of malignancies in
5 studies using insulin glargine. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:2499-506.
- 6 23. Rosenstock J, Fonseca V, McGill JB, et al. Similar risk of malignancy with insulin glargine and
7 neutral protamine Hagedorn (NPH) insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes: findings from a 5 year
8 randomised, open-label study. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1971-3.
- 9 24. Mannucci E, Monami M, Balzi D, et al. Doses of Insulin and Its Analogues and Cancer Occurrence
10 in Insulin-Treated Type 2 Diabetic Patients. *Diabetes Care* 2010;33:1997-2003.
- 11 25. Carstensen B. Comment on: Yang et al. (2010) Associations of hyperglycemia and insulin usage
12 with the risk of cancer in type 2 diabetes: the Hong Kong Diabetes Registry. *Diabetes*;59:1254-
13 1260. *Diabetes* 2010;59:e17-8; author reply e9-22.
- 14 26. Edwards KL, Riche DM, Stroup JS, et al. Insulin glargine and cancer risk: an opinion statement of
15 the endocrine and metabolism practice and research network of the american college of clinical
16 pharmacy. *Pharmacotherapy* 2010;30:955-65.
- 17 27. Gerstein HC. Does insulin therapy promote, reduce, or have a neutral effect on cancers? *JAMA*
18 2010;303:446-7.
- 19 28. Hernandez-Diaz S, Adami HO. Diabetes therapy and cancer risk: causal effects and other plausible
20 explanations. *Diabetologia* 2010;53:802-8.
- 21 29. Johnson JA, Gale EA. Diabetes, insulin use, and cancer risk: are observational studies part of the
22 solution-or part of the problem? *Diabetes* 2010;59:1129-31.
- 23 30. Pocock SJ, Smeeth L. Insulin glargine and malignancy: an unwarranted alarm. *Lancet* 2009;374:
24 511-3.
- 25 31. Simon D. Diabetes treatment with insulin glargine and risk of malignancy: methodological pitfalls
26 and ethical issues. *Diabetologia* 2010;53:204-5.
- 27 32. Smith U, Gale EA. Does diabetes therapy influence the risk of cancer? *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1699-
28 708.
- 29 33. Dutch Hospital Data, DBC Information System 1998 - 2008. Accessed at [www.swov.nl/nl/research/
30 kennisbank/inhoud/90_gegevensbronnen/inhoud/lmr.htm](http://www.swov.nl/nl/research/kennisbank/inhoud/90_gegevensbronnen/inhoud/lmr.htm), 2010.
- 31 34. Herings R. PHARMO: a record linkage system for postmarketing surveillance of prescription drugs
32 in the Netherlands. Thesis, 1993; Department of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacotherapy
33 Utrecht, Utrecht University, 207.
- 34 35. World Health Organization. Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology - ATC/DDD
35 Index. Accessed at www.whocc.no/atc_ddd_index, 2008.
- 36 36. World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health
37 Problems, ninth edition, 1992. Accessed at icd9cm.chrisendres.com, 2008.
- 38 37. MEB The Dutch Medicines Evaluation Board - Database of Human Medicines. Accessed at [www.cbg-
39 meb.nl/CBG/nl/humane-geneesmiddelen/geneesmiddeleninformatiebank/default.htm](http://www.cbg-meb.nl/CBG/nl/humane-geneesmiddelen/geneesmiddeleninformatiebank/default.htm), 2010.
- 38 38. Stricker BH and Stijnen T. Analysis of individual drug use as a time-varying determinant of expo-
39 sure in prospective population-based cohort studies. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2010; 25:245-251
- 39 39. Suissa S, Azoulay L, Dell'aniello S, Evans M, Vora J, Pollak M. Long-term effects of insulin glargine
on the risk of breast cancer. *Diabetologia* 2011;54:2254-62.
- 40 40. Morden N, Liu S, Smith J, Mackenzie T, Skinner J, Korc M. Further Exploration of the Relationship
Between Insulin Glargine and Incident Cancer. *Diabetes Care* 2011;34:1965-71.

- 1 41. Mayer D, Shukla A, Enzmann H. Proliferative effects of insulin analogues on mammary epithelial
2 cells. Arch Physiol Biochem 2008;114:38-44.
- 3 42. Mayer D, Chantelau E. Treatment with insulin glargine (Lantus) increases the proliferative potency
4 of the serum of patients with type-1 diabetes: a pilot study on MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Arch
5 Physiol Biochem 2010;116:73-8.
- 6 43. Kurtzhals P, Schaffer L, Sorensen A et al. Correlations of receptor binding and metabolic and
7 mitogenic potencies of insulin analogs designed for clinical use. Diabetes 2000;49: 999-1005
- 8 44. Bowker SL, Yasui Y, Veugelers P and Johnson JA. Glucose-lowering agents and cancer mortality rates
9 in type 2 diabetes: assessing effects of time-varying exposure. Diabetologia 2010; 53:1631-1637
- 10 45. Yang X, Ko GT, So WY et al. Associations of hyperglycemia and insulin usage with the risk of cancer
11 in type 2 diabetes: the Hong Kong diabetes registry. Diabetes 2010;59:1254-1260.
- 12 46. Rothman K. Epidemiology, an Introduction: Oxford University Press; 2002.
- 13 47. Kahn SE, Hull RL, Utzschneider KM. Mechanisms linking obesity to insulin resistance and type 2
14 diabetes. Nature 2006;444:840-6.
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

SM Table 1: Categorization of different types of insulin

Category		ATC code	Product Name	Duration of acting after administration
Insulin analogues	Insulin glargine	A10AE04	Insulin Glargine	Long
		A10AB04	Insulin Lispro	
	Other insulin analogues	A10AB05	Insulin Aspart	Fast
		A10AB06	Insulin Glulisine	
		A10AC04	Insulin Lispro	Intermediate
		A10AD04	Insulin Lispro	Combination fast and intermediate
		A10AD05	Insulin Aspart	
		A10AE05	Insulin Detemir	Long
Human Insulin	Human insulin	A10AB01	Human Insulin	Fast
		A10AC01	Human Insulin	Intermediate
		A10AD01	Human Insulin	Combination fast and intermediate
		A10AE01	Human Insulin	Long

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

SM Table 2: Number of days of Oral Glucose Lowering Drug (OGLD) use prior to start of insulin; stratified per year in which insulin therapy was started

Number of days of OGLD use in the year prior to start of insulin (median, inter-quartile range)

Year of start with insulin	<i>n</i>	Users of insulin glargine	Users of other insulin analogues	Users of human insulin
2000	1,009	318 (226 – 340)	315 (233 – 345)	326 (283 – 351)
2001	1,827	330 (298 – 354)	321 (275 – 350)	326 (282 – 350)
2002	1,757	326 (276 – 349)	323 (287 – 351)	329 (287 – 349)
2003	2,095	331 (300 – 352)	326 (288 – 349)	326 (278 – 350)
2004	2,391	328 (292 – 350)	324 (281 – 347)	327 (281 – 352)
2005	2,341	329 (294 – 351)	323 (280 – 350)	323 (258 – 349)
2006	2,413	324 (273 – 350)	318 (190 – 349)	322 (278 – 348)
2007	2,736	317 (252 – 349)	314 (104 – 344)	309 (196 – 344)
2008	2,768	322 (276 – 349)	313 (120 – 345)	314 (164 – 347)

Number of days of OGLD use prior to start of insulin as of January first 1998 (median, inter-quartile range)

Year of start with insulin	<i>n</i>	Users of insulin glargine	Users of other insulin analogues	Users of human insulin
2000	1,009	816 (245 – 937)	693 (272 – 919)	823 (236 – 940)
2001	1,827	1,050 (393 – 1,205)	841 (400 – 1,163)	1,064 (392 – 1,211)
2002	1,757	1,278 (539 – 1,539)	1,110 (482 – 1,558)	1,281 (554 – 1,538)
2003	2,095	1,195 (705 – 2,046)	1,393 (607 – 1,860)	1,327 (454 – 1,869)
2004	2,391	1,456 (621 – 2,212)	1,416 (489 – 2,168)	1,389 (455 – 2,199)
2005	2,341	1,632 (776 – 2,495)	1,486 (485 – 2,505)	1,495 (429 – 2,448)
2006	2,413	1,760 (502 – 2,676)	1,219 (233 – 2,470)	1,635 (481 – 2,542)
2007	2,736	1,566 (311 – 2,672)	1,113 (83 – 2,561)	1,171 (63 – 2,481)
2008	2,768	1,489 (483 – 2,849)	961 (105 – 2,396)	1,375 (134 – 2,697)

Abbreviations: *n*: number.

SM Table 3: Risk of cancer in patients using insulin glargine or other insulin analogues in comparison with those using human insulin (fixed analysis)

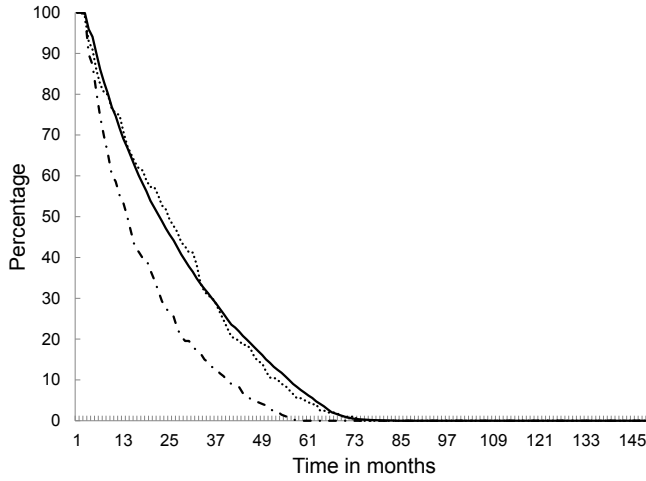
Covariables ^a included in the model	Insulin glargine		Other insulin analogues	
	HR	95% CI	HR	95% CI
None	0.73	0.69 – 0.77	0.80	0.77 – 0.82
Stratified for dose of first insulin prescription				
< Median	0.67	0.52 – 0.88	0.87	0.76 – 0.99
Median	0.73	0.67 – 0.78	0.76	0.73 – 0.80
> Median	0.63	0.56 – 0.71	0.87	0.83 – 0.92
Age, sex	0.74	0.70 – 0.78	0.80	0.78 – 0.83
Full model: age, sex, calendar time, hospitalizations, unique drugs	0.77	0.73 – 0.82	0.85	0.82 – 0.88
Full model adjusted for time since cessation ^b	0.73	0.69 – 0.78	0.83	0.80 – 0.86
Full model adjusted for days of prior OGLD use				
< 1 year OGLD use	0.75	0.64 – 0.89	0.81	0.75 – 0.88
≥ 1 year OGLD use	0.80	0.75 – 0.86	0.88	0.86 – 0.92
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)				
Biguanide	0.77	0.73 – 0.82	0.85	0.82 – 0.88
SU	0.77	0.73 – 0.82	0.85	0.82 – 0.88
Other OGLD	0.77	0.73 – 0.82	0.85	0.82 – 0.88
Full model adjusted for average DDD	0.77	0.72 – 0.82	0.85	0.82 – 0.88
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription				
< Median	0.65	0.49 – 0.86	0.88	0.76 – 1.02
Median	0.78	0.72 – 0.84	0.81	0.77 – 0.85
> Median	0.66	0.58 – 0.75	0.93	0.88 – 0.99
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^c	0.75	0.70 – 0.81	0.87	0.84 – 0.91

Abbreviations: HR: hazard ratio, CI: confidence interval, OGLD: oral glucose lowering drugs, SU: sulfonylurea derivatives.

^a Covariables: age, age at first insulin prescription; calendar time, time since inclusion of participant in PHARMO RLS; hospitalizations, number of hospitalizations in the year prior to start of insulin; unique drugs, number of unique drugs dispensed in the year prior to start of insulin; days of prior OGLD use, number of days of OGLD use as of January 1998; average DDD, dose calculated over all previous insulin prescriptions.

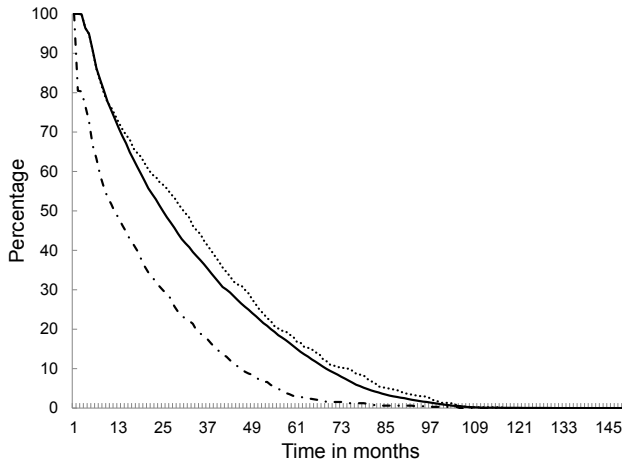
^b Time since cessation of insulin glargine, other insulin analogues and/or human insulin in days. ^c Model included a 1 year latency period: exposure was cumulated up till one year prior to the date of cancer diagnosis; incidence rate (no. of cancer diagnoses/1,000 patient years) for insulin glargine 7.20; for other insulin analogues 7.90 and for human insulin 9.23.

SM Figure 1: Participants' adherence to insulin glargine presented separately for those who died, those who got diagnosed with cancer and those who got censored at the end of study.



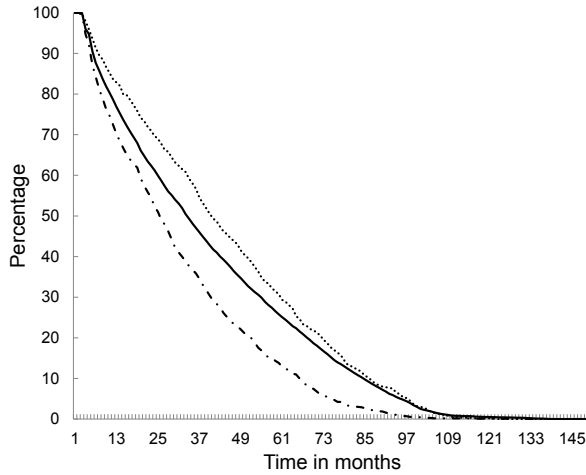
Legends: Dotted line: diagnosed with cancer, dotted/dashed line: died, solid line: censored at the end of study.

SM Figure 2: Participants' adherence to other insulin analogues presented separately for those who died, those who got diagnosed with cancer and those who got censored at the end of study.



Legends: Dotted line: diagnosed with cancer, dotted/dashed line: died, solid line: censored at the end of study.

SM Figure 3: Participants' adherence to human insulin presented separately for those who died, those who got diagnosed with cancer and those who got censored at the end of study.



Legends: Dotted line: diagnosed with cancer, dotted/dashed line: died, solid line: censored at the end of study.

SM METHODS

Fixed cohort analysis

An additional analysis performed was the fixed cohort analysis in which the first exposure to insulin determined in which drug category the participant was categorized. If individuals received additional different types of insulin, switched or discontinued use during follow-up this did not change the exposure status. This was chosen to simulate an intention-to-treat analysis and consequently further avoid reverse causation.

A theoretical example: a participant used six months of insulin glargine, discontinues and starts with another insulin analogue for six months until the end of the study. In the fixed analysis, only the exposure to insulin glargine will be taken into account. In the as treated analysis, the exposure to insulin glargine, as well as the exposure to the other insulin analogue will be taken into account. Follow-up for both situations is from the date of starting the first insulin until the end of study. As a consequence of the example described above, the number of exposed participants to a certain insulin will be similar or larger in the as treated analysis in comparison with the fixed analysis. Consequently, the number of participants with a cancer diagnosis will be similar or larger in the as treated analysis.

1 Propensity Score Analysis

2 To further adjust for residual confounding, an analysis using propensity scores was
3 performed. The propensity of treatment with either insulin glargine or other insulin
4 analogues at baseline was calculated, based on adjusted estimates from a binary logistic
5 regression model (treatment of interest yes/no) with the following characteristics: sex,
6 age at first insulin prescription, year of first prescription of insulin, number of unique
7 other drugs used in the year before start of insulin (excluding those prescribed for
8 diabetes), number of hospitalizations in the year before start of insulin, the number of
9 days of use of an oral glucose lowering drug in the year before start of insulin therapy
10 and the number of days of OGLD use as of 1 January 1998.¹⁻² The association between
11 insulin glargine and other insulin analogues, respectively, and cancer in comparison
12 with human insulin was analyzed using Cox proportional hazard models with cumula-
13 tive duration of drug use as a time-varying determinant while adjusting for the respec-
14 tive propensities. Modeling was performed for the fixed analysis, as well as for the as
15 treated analysis. In the as treated analysis, adjustments were also made for the use of
16 other types of insulin than the reference group (human insulin) or the insulin of interest
17 (in the analysis for insulin glargine, adjustments were made for the use of other insulin
18 analogues than insulin glargine and vice versa).

19

20 Use of OGLD

21 Use of OGLD was taken into account in two different ways. Firstly, the full model was
22 stratified for those using less or more than 1 year OGLD prior to start of insulin. These
23 models were adjusted for the number of days of use of OGLD as a proxy for duration of
24 diabetes mellitus. Furthermore, the full model was analyzed while additionally adjust-
25 ing, in a time varying manner, for cumulative use of biguanides (A10BA), sulfonylurea
26 derivatives (A10BB) and use of other OGLD (A10B minus those mentioned above).

27

28 Dose

29 The average dose per insulin category was used as a time-dependent covariable in the
30 full model. However, since follow-up information is used performing these analyses,
31 which is methodologically less elegant, a second analysis was performed in which the
32 crude model, as well as the full model, were analyzed stratified for the dose of the first
33 dispensed insulin prescription. The latter being less elegant from a clinical point of
34 view, since most participants get initiated on a general dose before being titrated to a
35 more personal dose. Third, a dose analysis was performed within each insulin category,
36 in which the average DDD during follow-up in those with cancer was compared with
37 the average DDD in all individuals without cancer, with the same duration of insulin
38 exposure in days. In these analyses, those with an average DDD higher than the median
39 were compared with those with an average DDD lower than the median.

1 General statistical methods

2 Covariables that changed the hazard ratio (HR) of cancer risk by more than 10%, or were
3 considered clinically relevant, were taken into account as confounders.³ To test for effect
4 modification by covariables, interaction terms were introduced in the model and strati-
5 fied analyses were performed if the interaction term was significant. Non-parametric
6 tests (Kruskal-Wallis) and linear regression were applied to verify differences between
7 the treatment groups for continuous variables. These were preferred over ANOVA, since
8 there was no equality of variance among the different treatment groups. Differences in
9 categorical variables between the groups were tested with a chi-square test. Analyses
10 were performed using SPSS software (version 16.0, IBM, US) and SAS software (version
11 9.1, SAS institute, Cary, US). Proportionality of the full model was tested by adding an in-
12 teraction term of the determinant and time. *P*-values are two-sided and were considered
13 statistically significant if $p < 0.05$.

16 SM RESULTS

18 Fixed cohort analysis

19 878 participants were hospitalized for cancer, 101 of these started insulin therapy on
20 insulin glargine, 251 started on other insulin analogues and 526 participants started on
21 human insulin. The corresponding incidence rates were respectively 12.12, 12.81 and
22 14.61 cancers per 1000 patient years. As can be seen from **supplementary material**
23 **(SM) table 3**, use of insulin glargine was associated with a lower risk of cancer in com-
24 parison with users of human insulin (HR 0.73, 95% CI 0.69 – 0.77).

25 In the full model, adjustments were made for age at first insulin prescription, sex,
26 calendar time, number of unique drugs used and number of hospitalizations in the year
27 before start of insulin (HR 0.73, 95% CI 0.73 – 0.82). Stratifying for prior OGLD use, for less
28 or longer than 1 year, did not change this point estimate, nor did adjustment for prior
29 days of OGLD used, change the point estimate more than 10%. Adjustments were made
30 by adding dose as an additional time-varying covariable to the model (HR 0.79, 95%
31 CI 0.72 – 0.82) but since follow-up information is used applying this method, stratified
32 analyses for baseline dose are presented in **SM table 3**. Since the vast majority of the
33 cohort members had a median first dose of 16.7 U per day (**table 1**), these analyses were
34 stratified in three strata: more than, less than or equal to the median dose per day. When
35 replacing cumulative exposure at end of follow up with attained cumulative exposure
36 one year prior to end of follow-up (in order to minimize the chance of reverse causation),
37 the point estimates remained statistically significantly protective. Proportionality of the
38 full model was tested; the assumption of proportional hazards was complied with (*p*-
39 values respectively 0.14 and 0.67).

1 When specific cancers were used as endpoints (**SM table 4**) applying the full model,
2 insulin glargine was associated with a significantly lower risk of colon cancer but not of
3 other cancers. In contrast, use of insulin glargine was associated with an increased risk of
4 breast cancer in comparison with human insulin (HR 1.39, 95% CI 1.08 – 1.79). The complete analyses for endometrial cancer and pancreatic cancer were not possible due to a
5 low number of cancer diagnoses (respectively $n=2$ and $n=7$). Furthermore, with regard
6 to the stratified model for first prescribed dose, analyses were not possible for some of
7 the lowest quartiles due to a low number of cases. The low number was a consequence
8 of the issue that $\approx 70\%$ of the participants received a first dose of 16.6 U per day resulting
9 in an unequal distribution (**table 1**). No clear dose effect could be seen over the different
10 strata of dose. For other insulin analogues, no increased risk of breast cancer was seen
11 (HR 1.00, 95% CI 0.93 – 1.09), however, a decreased risk of colon cancer, bladder cancer,
12 respiratory tract cancer and prostate cancer was found.
13

14 Dose-response relations could not be identified for users of insulin glargine (crude HR
15 comparing those with an average DDD higher than the median with those having an
16 average DDD lower than the median: 1.14, 95% CI 0.77 – 1.69, HR applying full model
17 1.06, 95% CI 0.71 – 1.29), nor could this be demonstrated for other insulin analogues
18 than insulin glargine (crude HR 1.06, 95% CI 0.79 – 1.42, HR applying full model 1.04,
19 95% CI 0.78 – 1.39) or for human insulin (crude HR 1.01, 95% CI 0.86 – 1.20), adjusted HR
20 applying a similar full model HR 0.94, 95% CI 0.79 – 1.12).
21

22 Propensity Score Analysis

23 In the fixed analysis, the use of insulin glargine was associated with a lower risk of cancer
24 in comparison with users of human insulin (HR 0.73, 95% CI 0.69 – 0.77). The use of other
25 insulin analogues was associated with a lower risk of cancer in comparison with users of
26 human insulin as well (HR 0.80, 95% CI 0.78 – 0.83). Similar estimates were found for the
27 as treated analysis. The use of insulin glargine was associated with a lower risk of cancer
28 in comparison with users of human insulin (HR 0.72, 95% CI 0.68 – 0.76), as was the use
29 of other insulin analogues in comparison with use of human insulin (HR 0.82, 95% CI
30 0.79 – 0.86).
31

32 SM REFERENCES

- 33 1. Brookhart MA, Schneeweiss S, Rothman KJ, Glynn RJ, Avorn J, Sturmer T. Variable selection for
34 propensity score models. *Am J Epidemiol* 2006;163:1149-1156.
- 35 2. Rosenbaum P, Rubin D. The Central Role of the Propensity Score in Observational Studies for
36 Causal Effects. *Biometrika* 1983;79:516-524.
- 37 3. Vandembroucke JP, von Elm E, Altman DG, et al. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational
38 Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE): explanation and elaboration. *Annals of internal medicine*
39 2007;147:W163-194.

SM Table 4: Risk of specific cancer in patients using insulin glargine or other insulin analogues in comparison with those using human insulin (fixed analysis)

Model	Insulin glargine				Other insulin analogues				Human insulin	
	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR	IR
Colon cancer										
Full model ^a	1.65	13	0.61	0.43 – 0.88	2.36	38	0.87	0.78 – 0.97		2.83
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)										
Biguanide			0.74	0.64 – 0.87			0.92	0.85 – 0.99		
SU			0.74	0.64 – 0.86			0.91	0.84 – 0.99		
Other OGLD			0.74	0.64 – 0.87			0.92	0.85 – 0.99		
Full model + average DDD			0.64	0.45 – 0.90			0.73	0.64 – 0.84		
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription										
< Median	0	–	–	–	0	–	–	–		
Median	10	0.29	0.16	– 0.53	29	0.70	0.60	– 0.82		
> Median	3	–	–	–	9	0.76	0.58	– 1.00		
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	1.03	8	0.83	0.54 – 1.28	0.94	15	0.88	0.77 – 1.00		1.71
Bladder cancer										
Full model ^a	1.02	8	1.77	1.04 – 3.00	0.93	15	0.69	0.57 – 0.84		1.00
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)										
Biguanide			0.82	0.67 – 1.01			0.84	0.75 – 0.95		
SU			0.83	0.68 – 1.01			0.84	0.75 – 0.95		
Other OGLD			0.82	0.67 – 1.01			0.84	0.74 – 0.95		
Full model + average DDD			1.26	0.63 – 2.49			0.61	0.47 – 0.78		
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription										
< Median	0	–	–	–	0	–	–	–		
Median	7	2.26	1.17	– 4.39	11	0.49	0.36	– 0.66		
> Median	1	–	–	–	4	0.77	0.57	– 1.02		
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	0.64	5	2.06	0.83 – 5.12	0.69	11	0.84	0.69 – 1.02		0.74

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

SM Table 4: Risk of specific cancer in patients using insulin glargine or other insulin analogues in comparison with those using human insulin (fixed analysis) (cont'd)

Model	Insulin glargine				Other insulin analogues				Human insulin	
	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR	IR
Respiratory tract cancer										
Full model ^a	1.53	12	0.92	0.74 – 1.16	2.11	34	0.70	0.62 – 0.78		1.74
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)										
Biguanide			0.90	0.71 – 1.13			0.86	0.78 – 0.94		
SU			0.81	0.61 – 1.06			0.85	0.78 – 0.93		
Other OGLD			0.94	0.75 – 1.19			0.85	0.78 – 0.93		
Full model + average DDD			0.57	0.42 – 0.79			0.70	0.62 – 0.78		
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription										
< Median	0		–	–		1	–	–		
Median	8		0.72	0.44 – 1.18		21	0.69	0.58 – 0.82		
> Median	4		0.88	0.62 – 1.24		12	0.83	0.73 – 0.95		
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	1.16	9	1.06	0.81 – 1.39	1.25	20	0.77	0.68 – 0.88		1.29
Prostate cancer										
Full model ^a	1.06	4	1.17	0.84 – 1.62	1.26	10	0.82	0.69 – 0.97		1.74
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)										
Biguanide			1.24	0.81 – 1.57			0.82	0.69 – 0.97		
SU			1.18	0.85 – 1.63			0.76	0.63 – 0.93		
Other OGLD			1.21	0.85 – 1.73			0.51	0.37 – 0.69		
Full model + average DDD			1.01	0.61 – 1.67			0.98	0.81 – 1.18		
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription										
< Median	0		–	–		0	–	–		
Median	3		0.96	0.57 – 1.64		6	0.78	0.46 – 1.31		
> Median	1		–	–		4	0.87	0.65 – 1.16		
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	0.76	3	2.19	1.03 – 4.66	0.64	5	0.84	0.68 – 1.03		1.28

SM Table 4: Risk of specific cancer in patients using insulin glargine or other insulin analogues in comparison with those using human insulin (fixed analysis) (cont'd)

Model	Insulin glargine				Other insulin analogues				Human insulin	
	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR	n	HR	95% CI	IR	IR
Breast cancer										
Full model ^a	5.40	21	1.39	1.08 – 1.79	2.81	23	1.00	0.93 – 1.09		2.88
Full model, adjusted for use of OGLD (time-dependent)										
Biguanide			1.40	1.09 – 1.79			1.00	0.92 – 1.09		
SU			1.46	1.12 – 1.90			1.01	0.93 – 1.09		
Other OGLD			1.59	1.21 – 2.08			1.03	0.94 – 1.11		
Full model + average DDD			1.43	1.08 – 1.88			0.94	0.86 – 1.03		
Full model, stratified for dose of first insulin prescription										
< Median	1		–	–		2	–	–		
Median	13		1.49	1.12 – 1.98		15	1.10	0.96 – 1.26		
> Median	7		1.01	0.62 – 1.63		6	0.28	0.11 – 0.71		
Full model including a latency time of 1 year ^b	2.35	9	2.19	1.44 – 3.33	1.48	12	1.01	0.92 – 1.11		2.36

Abbreviations: IR: incidence rate, n: number of events; HR: hazard ratio, CI: confidence interval, OGLD: oral glucose lowering drugs, SU: sulfonylurea derivatives.

^a In the full model, adjustments were made for age at first insulin prescription, sex, calendar time, number of unique drugs used in the year before start of insulin and number of hospitalizations in the year before start of insulin. Days of prior OGLD use, number of days of OGLD use as of January 1998. ^b Model included a 1 year latency period: exposure was cumulated up till one year prior to the date of cancer diagnosis.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Chapter 3.2

Lower risk of cancer in patients on metformin in comparison with those on sulfonylurea derivatives: results from a large population-based follow-up study

R. Ruiter ^{1,2}, L.E. Visser ^{1,3,4}, M.P.P. van Herk-Sukel ⁵, J.W.W. Coebergh ⁶, H.R. Haak ⁷, P.H. Geelhoed-Duijvestijn ⁸, S.M.J.M. Straus ^{9,10}, R.M.C. Herings ^{5,11}, B.H.Ch. Stricker ^{1,2,4,10}.

¹ Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; ² Drug Safety Unit, Inspectorate of Health Care, The Hague, the Netherlands; ³ Department of Hospital Pharmacy, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; ⁴ Department of Internal Medicine, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; ⁵ PHARMO Institute for Drug Outcomes Research, Utrecht, the Netherlands; ⁶ Department of Public Health, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; ⁷ Department of Internal Medicine, Maxima Medical Center, Eindhoven, the Netherlands; ⁸ Department of Internal Medicine, Medical Center Haaglanden, the Hague, the Netherlands; ⁹ The Dutch Medicines Evaluation Board, The Hague, the Netherlands; ¹⁰ Department of Medical Informatics, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; ¹¹ Department of Health Policy & Management Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

Diabetes Care 2011. [Epub ahead of print]



1 ABSTRACT

2
3 *Introduction:* numerous studies suggested a decreased risk of cancer in diabetics on met-
4 formin. Since different comparison groups were used, the effect magnitude is difficult
5 to estimate. Therefore, the objective of this study was to further analyze whether, and to
6 which extent, use of metformin is associated with a decreased risk of cancer in a cohort
7 of incident users of metformin in comparison with users of sulfonylurea derivatives.

8 *Methods:* data for this study were obtained from dispensing records from community
9 pharmacies, individually linked to hospital discharge records from 2.5 million individuals
10 in the Netherlands. The association between use of metformin and cancer, in compari-
11 son with use of sulfonylurea derivatives, was analyzed using Cox proportional hazard
12 models, with cumulative duration of drug use as a time-varying determinant.

13 *Results:* use of metformin was associated with a lower risk of cancer in general (HR 0.90,
14 95% CI 0.88 – 0.91) in comparison with use of sulfonylurea derivatives. When specific
15 cancers were used as endpoints, similar estimates were found. Dose-response relations
16 were identified for users of metformin, but not for users of sulfonylurea derivatives.

17 *Conclusion:* in our study, cumulative exposure to metformin was associated with a lower
18 risk of specific cancers and cancer in general, in comparison with cumulative exposure
19 to sulfonylurea derivatives. However, whether this should indeed be seen as a decreased
20 risk of cancer for the use of metformin, or as an increased risk of cancer for the use of
21 sulfonylurea derivatives, remains to be elucidated.

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

1 INTRODUCTION

2
3 As drug of first choice in diabetes mellitus type 2, metformin is the most widely prescribed
4 oral glucose lowering drug (OGLD).¹⁻² However, the decision to prescribe metformin also
5 depends on patient characteristics. In those with renal failure, cardiac or hepatic failure,
6 use of metformin is contra-indicated.²

7 In 2004, a statistically non-significant relationship between use of metformin and the
8 risk of colon cancer was described.³ However, one year later, metformin was found to be
9 associated with a decreased risk of cancer in general in a case-control study in a diabetic
10 population.⁴ Numerous studies followed; among which studies confirming the associa-
11 tion between use of metformin and decreased risk of cancer in general⁵⁻⁸ or in specific
12 cancers.^{5-6, 9-14} However, for breast cancer⁵⁻⁶ and prostate cancer,^{5, 14} the decreased risk
13 was not consistently demonstrated; for other cancers no association with use of metfor-
14 min was found.^{6, 12} Hence, there is heterogeneity among published studies on cancer in
15 diabetics on metformin,¹⁵ partly because different comparison groups were used such
16 as non metformin users, users of other OGLDs or users of insulin. Higher endogenous
17 insulin levels have been linked to an increased risk of certain cancers.¹⁶ Moreover, spe-
18 cifically for insulin glargine, the debate whether this specific insulin increases the risk of
19 cancer is ongoing.¹⁷⁻²¹

20 Due to factors such as different drugs used to attain metabolic control, the duration
21 of diabetes and the presence of other diseases, the assessment of cancer risk in diabetic
22 patients remains difficult. Therefore, the objective of this study was to analyze whether,
23 and to which extent, use of metformin is associated with a decreased risk of cancer in
24 a cohort of incident users of metformin, in comparison with use of sulfonylurea deriva-
25 tives.

28 METHODS

30 Setting

31 Data for this study were obtained from the PHARMO Record Linkage System (RLS),
32 which includes drug dispensing records from community pharmacies linked at a patient
33 level to hospital discharge records from the Dutch National Medical Register for ap-
34 proximately 2.5 million individuals in the Netherlands since 1986. The drug dispensing
35 database contains detailed information per prescription as of 1998. The hospital record
36 database contains information on discharge diagnoses and the dates of admission and
37 discharge, coded according to the International Classification of Disease ninth edition
38 (ICD).

1 **Study Population**

2 All individuals with more than one prescription for any hypoglycemic drug, between 1
3 January 1998 and 31 December 2008 were eligible. To ensure a study cohort of incident
4 OGLD users, participants needed to have a six month period without prescription of
5 any hypoglycemic drug before inclusion. Patients using only insulin were excluded; in
6 addition, those who started on other OGLD than biguanides or sulfonylurea derivatives
7 or were under 18 years of age at first prescription and patients with a primary cancer
8 before first prescription of OGLD were excluded from the analysis.

9 10 **Exposure**

11 The OGLD were classified into two mutually exclusive categories according to ATC-code:
12 biguanides (A10BA) and sulfonylurea derivatives (A10BB). In the Netherlands, metformin
13 is the only biguanide available. To obtain a valid estimate, use of sulfonylurea derivatives
14 was chosen as comparator since, in our opinion, a comparison should be made to partici-
15 pants with diabetes to reduce the risk of confounding by indication. In addition, a single
16 drug category, for the same indication, and of sufficient size, is the most straightforward
17 comparator. Besides metformin, sulfonylurea derivatives are most frequently used. The
18 cumulative exposure to each OGLD category was calculated for each participant in days
19 since the start of the respective OGLD type until death of the participant, diagnosis of
20 cancer, removal out of the PHARMO RLS catchment area, the last day of use of a dispens-
21 ing in the same OGLD category, start of insulin or another OGLD than metformin or
22 sulfonylurea derivatives, or end of the study period at 31 December 2008. To visualize
23 drug adherence, the percentage participants adherent to therapy was calculated: for all
24 patients the follow-up time on metformin and sulfonylurea derivatives was calculated.
25 For every month of follow-up, the number of users of each drug was divided by the total
26 number of users of that drug at study start.

27 28 **Outcome**

29 The primary outcome was first hospital admission with a primary diagnosis of any type
30 of cancer, ICD-9 codes 140 – 172, 174 – 209 and 235 – 239. Sub-analyses were performed
31 for the following specific cancers: esophagus cancer (ICD-9 150), stomach cancer (ICD-9
32 151), colorectal cancer (ICD-9 153 – 154), primary liver cancer (ICD-9 155), pancreatic
33 cancer (ICD-9 157), respiratory tract cancer (ICD-9 160 – 165), breast cancer (ICD-9 174
34 – 175) and prostate cancer (ICD-9 185). These cancers were selected because they have
35 been previously studied in association with the use of metformin.

36 37 **Covariables**

38 Age at first OGLD prescription, sex, number of unique other drugs used in the year
39 before start of OGLD, number of hospitalizations in the year before start of OGLD and

1 calendar time were considered as potential confounder or effect modifier. For each
2 dispensing, the dose was available. The average dose was calculated for metformin and
3 sulfonylurea derivatives as the average defined daily dose (DDD) over the previously
4 dispensed prescriptions.

5 6 **Statistical analysis**

7 The association between metformin and cancer was analyzed using Cox proportional
8 hazards models with duration of cumulative drug use as a time-varying determinant, as
9 described earlier.²² In this model, cumulative exposure to metformin in participants with
10 cancer at the date of diagnosis was compared to cumulative exposure to sulfonylurea
11 derivatives in the remaining cohort members at the same date of follow-up, i.e. with the
12 same duration of OGLD exposure in days. Time since start of OGLD was used as underlying
13 timescale in the Cox proportional hazard model. Participants were censored at time
14 of start of insulin or another OGLD than the drug of interest (metformin) or the reference
15 drugs (sulfonylurea derivatives); in case of multiple cancer diagnoses, additional censoring
16 occurred at the first cancer.

17 18 *Sub-analyses*

19 Different sub-analyses were performed to assess the robustness of the results. To address
20 possible reverse causation, a latency period was taken into account (**sub-analysis a**);
21 we assumed that cancer was already present one year before it was actually diagnosed
22 (i.e. end of cumulation of exposure on 21 June 2007 when the cancer was diagnosed at
23 21 June 2008). In order to assess the effects of long term use another sub-analysis was
24 performed in patients using metformin or sulfonylurea derivatives for at least 365 days
25 (**sub-analysis b**). Since metformin users are frequently additionally treated with sulfo-
26 nylurea derivatives and vice versa, a sub-analysis was performed in which additional
27 censoring of the participants took place at the moment that participants on metformin
28 started on sulfonylurea derivatives and the moment participants on sulfonylurea deriva-
29 tives started on metformin (**sub-analysis c**). Furthermore, a sub-analysis was performed
30 in those who were solely treated with monotherapy with either metformin or sulfonyl-
31 urea derivatives (**sub-analysis d**) and a sub-analysis was performed in those who were
32 treated with metformin as well as with sulfonylurea derivatives but not with any other
33 hypoglycemic (**sub-analysis e**) during the study period.

34 Also, the effect of dose was assessed in additional analyses in which the full model was
35 adjusted for dose in a time dependent manner. However, since follow-up information is
36 used performing this analysis, a second analysis was performed in which the full model
37 was stratified for the dose of the first OGLD. In these analyses, those with a higher than
38 the mean first dose of metformin were compared with those with a higher than the
39 mean first dose of sulfonylurea derivatives. In addition, those with a lower than the mean

1 first dose of metformin are compared with those with a lower than the mean first dose of
2 sulfonylurea derivatives. Third, a dose analysis was performed within respectively users
3 of metformin and sulfonylurea derivatives in which the average DDD during follow-up in
4 those with cancer was compared with the average DDD in all individuals without cancer.

5 6 *General statistics*

7 Covariables that changed the hazard ratio (HR) of cancer risk by more than 10%, or
8 which were considered clinically relevant, were included in the model. To test for effect
9 modification, interaction terms were introduced in the model and stratified analyses
10 were performed. Non-parametric tests (Kruskal-Wallis) and linear regression were ap-
11 plied to verify differences between the treatment groups for continuous variables. These
12 were preferred over ANOVA, since there was no equality of variance among the different
13 treatment groups. Differences in categorical variables between the groups were tested
14 with a chi-square test. Analyses were performed using SAS software (version 9.2, SAS
15 institute, Cary, US). *P*-values are two-sided and were considered statistically significant
16 if $p < 0.05$.

17 18 19 **RESULTS**

20
21 Within the PHARMO RLS, 158,599 participants were prescribed an OGLD or insulin be-
22 tween 1 January 1998 and 31 December 2008. 3,184 participants (2.0%) were excluded
23 due to inconsistencies in the database, 6,638 (4.2%) for having a cancer diagnosis before
24 1 January 1998 or before exposure. Another 14,016 (8.8%) were solely treated with
25 insulin and 47,997 (30.3%) did not have a prescription free period of six months before
26 starting an OGLD. 1,390 (0.9%) participants were exposed before the age of 18 year and
27 1,866 (2.1%) had their first prescription for another oral glucose lowering drug than
28 metformin or a sulfonylurea derivative. After applying exclusion criteria, 85,289 (53.8%)
29 participants were included in the study cohort (participants could be excluded due to
30 several reasons).

31 Between participants starting metformin and those starting sulfonylurea-derivatives,
32 significant differences were present at baseline and during follow-up (**table 1**). Al-
33 though those prescribed metformin were significantly younger, the age distribution was
34 similar between users of metformin and sulfonylurea derivatives. Patient starting with
35 metformin used less other drugs and had fewer hospitalizations in the year before start
36 of OGLD than those starting on sulfonylurea derivatives. The duration of follow-up since
37 first OGLD was significantly shorter for those who started with metformin than for those
38 who started with sulfonylurea derivatives.

Table 1: Characteristics of participants using metformin or sulfonylurea derivatives

Characteristic	Incident users of metformin (n=52,698; 61.8%)	Incident users of SU (n=32,591; 38.2%)
Age at first prescription of OGLD in years ^a		
Mean±SD	61.8±13.4	65.6±13.8
Median (IQR)	62.1 (52.8 – 71.7)	66.7 (56.2 – 76.0)
Male sex ^b (%)	24,432 (46.4%)	15,699 (48.2%)
Total number of unique other drugs used in the year before first prescription of OGLD ^a		
Mean±SD	6.0±4.8	6.1±5.3
Median (IQR)	5 (2 – 8)	5 (2 – 9)
Total number of unique hospitalizations in the year before first prescription of OGLD ^a		
Mean±SD	0.3±0.8	0.3±0.9
Median (IQR)	0 (0 – 0)	1 (0 – 1)
Duration of follow-up since first OGLD prescription in days ^a		
Mean±SD	1,031±853	1,697±1,071
Median (IQR)	825 (348 – 1526)	1,639 (791 – 2534)
Average daily dose of the first OGLD prescription in DDD		
Mean±SD	0.55±2.17	1.04±0.91
Median (IQR) ^a	0.45 (0.25 – 0.50)	0.67 (0.50 – 1.33)
Average daily dose over all OGLD prescriptions since first prescription in DDD		
Mean±SD	0.69±1.73	1.49±1.13
Median (IQR) ^a	0.50 (0.38 – 0.85)	1.14 (0.65 – 2.00)
Solely treated with metformin or SU (%)	27,129 (51.5%)	13,045 (40.0%)
Additional treatment with either metformin or SU (%)	19,068 (36.2%)	16,950 (52.0%)
Hospitalized for cancer diagnosis (%)	1,590 (3.0%)	1,962 (6.0%)
Censored because of death (%)	6,501 (12.3%)	3,459 (10.6%)
Censored because of start of other OGLD or insulin (%)	11,909 (22.6%)	8,781 (26.9%)

Abbreviations: OGLD: oral glucose lowering drug. SD: standard deviation; IQR inter-quartile range; DDD: defined daily dose; SU: sulfonylurea derivatives.

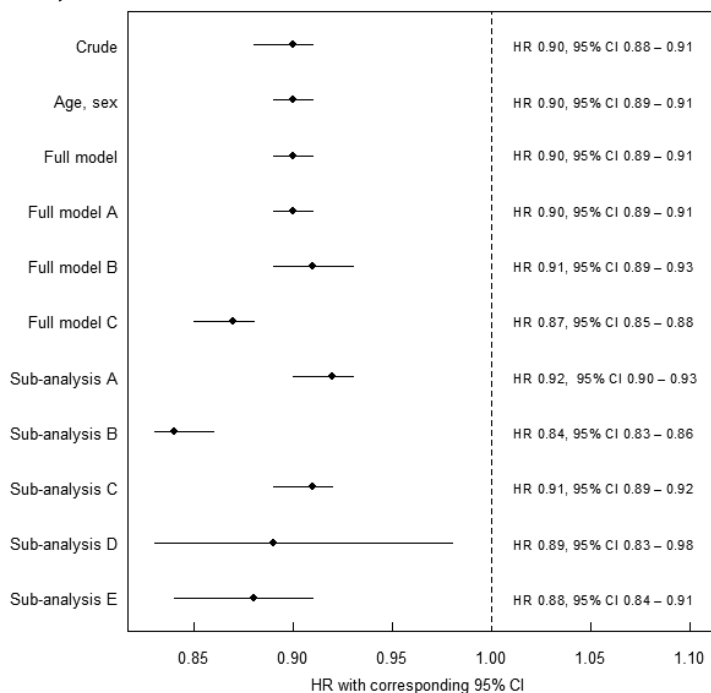
^a *p*-value following linear regression <0.001. ^b *p*-value following chi-square test <0.001.

An adherence curve is presented in **supplementary figure 1**; the adherence to therapy between those on metformin and those on sulfonylurea derivatives differed statistically significantly (*p*-value < 0.001) with those on metformin being less adherent.

Of the 3,552 participants hospitalized for cancer, 1,590 started with metformin and 1,962 started with sulfonylurea derivatives. The incidence rates were respectively 10.69

1 and 12.96 cancers per 1,000 patient years. Cumulative exposure to metformin was
 2 associated with a lower risk of cancer in comparison with cumulative exposure to sulfo-
 3 nylurea derivatives (HR 0.90, 95% CI 0.88 – 0.91; **figure 1**). In the full model, adjustments
 4 were made for age at first OGLD prescription, sex, calendar time, number of unique
 5 drugs used and number of hospitalizations in the year before start of OGLD (HR 0.90,
 6 95% CI 0.89 – 0.91). Further adjustments by adding dose as an additional time-varying
 7 covariable to the model yielded a similar HR (HR 0.90, 95% CI 0.89 – 0.91); since follow-up
 8 information is used applying this method, stratified analyses for baseline dose were also
 9

10 **Figure 1:** risk of cancer in patients when comparing cumulative exposure to metformin to cumulative
 11 exposure to sulfonylurea derivatives.



12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31 **Legends:** The **full model** included the covariables: Age: age at first OGLD prescription; Sex; Calendar time:
 32 calendar year in which the first prescription was dispensed; Hospitalizations: no. of hospitalizations in the
 33 year prior to start of OGLD; Unique drugs: no. of unique drugs dispensed in the year prior to start of OGLD.
 34 **Full model A** additionally included the average DDD: dose calculated over all previous OGLD prescriptions.
 35 **Full model B** was stratified for dose of first OGLD prescription lower than the median dose; **Full model C**
 36 was stratified for dose of first OGLD prescription higher than the median dose. **Sub-analysis A** included a
 37 1 year latency period: exposure was cumulated up till one year prior to the date of cancer diagnosis. **Sub-**
 38 **analysis B** included only those with more than 1 year of exposure since start of OGLD. In **sub-analysis C**
 39 additional censoring took place at the moment metformin users started SU and at the moment SU users
 started metformin. **Sub-analysis D** included only those treated with monotherapy metformin or SU during
 the study period and **sub-analysis E** included only those who were treated with as well metformin as
 sulfonylurea derivatives during the study period. HR: Hazard Ratio. CI: confidence interval.

performed (**figure 1**). In these analyses, those with a dose higher than the median dose had a lower hazard (HR 0.87, 95% CI 0.85 – 0.88) than those starting on a lower dose than the median dose (HR 0.91, 95% CI 0.89 – 0.93).

The robustness of the results was tested performing different sub-analyses (**figure 1**); in none of these analyses the HR changed more than 10%. Furthermore, the full model was analyzed stratified for those older than the median age and those younger. For those younger than the median age, a lower HR for the risk of cancer (HR 0.86; 95% CI 0.84 – 0.88) was found than for those aged older than the median age (HR 0.93, 95% CI 0.91 – 0.95). In addition, the full model was analyzed stratifying for those who had been hospitalized prior to the start of OGLD and those who had not been hospitalized. Those hospitalized prior to the first dispensing of OGLD had a lower risk of cancer (HR 0.84, 95% CI 0.81 – 0.87) than those not hospitalized (HR 0.91, 95% CI 0.89 – 0.92).

The full model was applied in all sub-analyses in which specific cancers were used as endpoints as well; these results are presented in **table 2**. As with the analysis on cancer in general, additional adjustment by average DDD did not change the point estimates. Furthermore, for all specific cancers, it was found as well that a baseline dose of more than the median had a slightly higher protective effect than a baseline dose below the median. With regard to the exposure of more than 365 days, this also resulted in lower estimates for all outcomes with exception of stomach cancer, this point estimate did not change.

Table 2: risk of specific cancer in patients when comparing cumulative exposure to metformin to cumulative exposure to sulfonylurea derivatives

	Metformin		SU		HR of metformin with reference to SU	
	<i>n</i> ^a	IR ^b	<i>n</i> ^a	IR ^b	HR ^c	95% CI
Esophagus	45	0.30	46	0.30	0.90	0.82 – 0.97
Stomach	47	0.32	70	0.46	0.83	0.76 – 0.90
Colon	228	1.53	299	1.97	0.91	0.88 – 0.94
HCC	16	0.11	15	0.10	0.67	0.53 – 0.86
Pancreas	60	0.40	106	0.70	0.73	0.66 – 0.80
Respiratory	203	1.36	251	1.66	0.87	0.84 – 0.91
Breast	207	2.63	217	2.81	0.95	0.91 – 0.98
Prostate	90	1.28	136	1.83	0.92	0.88 – 0.97

Abbreviations: *n*: number, IR: incidence rate, HR: hazard ratio, CI: confidence interval, OGLD: oral glucose lowering drugs, SU: sulfonylurea derivatives.

^a *n*: number of events. ^b IR: Incidence rate / 1000 patient years. ^c HR: Hazard Ratio applying the full model in which adjustments were made for age at first OGLD prescription, sex, year in which the first OGLD prescription was dispensed, no. of unique drugs used in the year and no. of hospitalizations in the year before start of OGLD.

1 Dose-response relations could be identified for use of metformin (crude HR compar-
2 ing those with an average DDD higher than the median with those having an average
3 DDD lower than the median: 0.80, 95% CI 0.72 – 0.89, HR applying full model 0.89, 95%
4 CI 0.80 – 0.99), but not for sulfonylurea derivatives (crude HR 1.00, 95% CI 0.99 – 1.01, HR
5 applying full model 1.00, 95% CI 0.99 – 1.01).

8 DISCUSSION

10 In this study, we found that use of metformin was associated with a significantly lower
11 risk of cancer in general and of specific cancers, in comparison with the use of sulfonyl-
12 urea derivatives. The HR of 0.90 found in our study (95% CI 0.88 – 0.91) is similar to the
13 odds ratio of 0.86 found by Evans *et. al.* (95% CI 0.73 – 1.02, with reference to no metfor-
14 min use).⁴ However, they presented a subset of patients included in a study published
15 later, in which a lower HR for the use of metformin of 0.63 (95% CI 0.53 – 0.75, adjusted)
16 was described in comparison with no use of metformin.⁶ In addition, in an Italian case
17 control study exposure to metformin and gliclazide was associated with a reduced risk
18 of cancer of 0.28 (95% CI 0.13 – 0.57) in comparison with no exposure.⁸ Others found
19 that use of metformin monotherapy, in comparison with sulfonylurea derivative mono-
20 therapy, was associated with a decreased risk of cancer of 0.74 (95% CI 0.65 – 0.84).^{5, 15}

21 In our opinion, the differences in estimates can largely be explained by differences
22 in the study populations, designs, methods of collecting risk factors and estimation of
23 the exposure to metformin (duration and dose), the comparators used and the start of
24 follow-up.

25 The association with age in our study can be explained by the increased risk of can-
26 cer at higher age; the association with hospitalization prior to start of OGLD might be
27 explained by better screening and earlier diagnosis. Dose-dependent relations could
28 be demonstrated for metformin, but not for sulfonylurea derivatives. With regard to the
29 differences in mean average DDD between those using metformin (0.7) and those using
30 sulfonylurea derivatives (1.5), we hypothesized that this can be explained by a lower
31 tolerability of participants to metformin in comparison with sulfonylurea derivatives.

32 Since diabetes itself is associated with cancer, our study included only incident users
33 of metformin or sulfonylurea derivatives, which was defined as a prescription free period
34 of six months before study entry.²³ As follow-up started at the date of first prescrip-
35 tion of an OGLD, adjustment for duration of diabetes in our study was optimal and as
36 a consequence, all participants had a more or less similar duration of diabetes mellitus.
37 However, we were not able to filter out those who used metformin for other indications
38 (e.g., polycystic ovarian disease). Such diseases occur at a low frequency and these indi-
39 cations are not registered in the Netherlands. Consequently, the number of those using

1 metformin for other indications than diabetes is most likely too low to bias the risk esti-
2 mates in our study. In addition, as this study included only those with diabetes who were
3 treated with drugs, no comparison could be made with those who were treated with
4 lifestyle changes. Furthermore, since no information was available on cause of mortality,
5 we were not able to verify whether use of metformin is associated with a decreased risk
6 of cancer death in comparison with sulfonylurea derivatives as published earlier.²⁴

7
8 We were indirectly able to adjust for co-morbidity because we had information on other
9 drugs used and on the number of hospitalizations prior to the first prescription of OGLD.
10 However, in contrast to some former studies, we were not able to adjust for smoking
11 status or BMI, which might be considerable confounding factors. Similar to others, one
12 of the most important issues which we could not address was the clinical decision mak-
13 ing process, determining each patient's treatment.

14 Reverse causality may play a role in observational studies since cancer often has a
15 long latency period during which the disease is already present but has not yet been
16 diagnosed. During this long latency period, the disease itself may cause changes in
17 treatment and therefore, the assessment of etiologically relevant timing of exposure
18 is of pivotal importance.¹⁸ By taking into account a latent period (i.e. when disease is
19 already present but not yet diagnosis) by cumulating exposure to one year prior to the
20 date of diagnosis, we attempted to minimize reverse causality; this did not change the
21 HR. Other sensitivity analyses to test the robustness of our results were performed as
22 well, none of them changing the HR more than 10%.

23 As PHARMO RLS is a population-based database, selection bias is negligible as ev-
24 erybody using any prescription at any time is enrolled. Misclassification of exposure is
25 unlikely as all information on dispensed prescriptions is gathered prospectively and
26 automatically. Furthermore, misclassification of the outcome is unlikely as this is col-
27 lected independently of the exposure of interest in our study. However, we used cancer
28 hospitalization as outcome measure, which is different from pathology data on cancer
29 diagnoses. Some cancers might be diagnosed and treated more frequently on an out-
30 patient basis. However, as the cancers are coded independently of the exposure, within
31 each specific cancer, this would lead to non differential misclassification of the outcome
32 and consequently to dilution of the estimated effect towards the null-hypothesis.

33 Several possible explanatory biological mechanisms that might explain the protective
34 effect of metformin on the risk of cancer have been described.²⁵ However, it should
35 be emphasized that these are largely speculative. The decreased risk of cancer in those
36 using metformin in comparison with those using sulfonylurea derivatives could also
37 be explained as an increased risk of cancer of those using sulfonylurea derivatives in
38 comparison with those using metformin. As sulfonylurea derivatives increase the levels
39 of endogenous insulin, this would be a plausible underlying mechanism as well. How-

1 ever, this option seems less likely, as results in the group treated with a combination
2 of metformin and sulfonylurea derivatives were similar to those on monotherapy with
3 metformin. Despite this, it is premature to draw any conclusions from these two sub-
4 analyses.

5 In conclusion, in our study cumulative exposure to metformin was associated with a
6 lower risk of cancer in general and of specific cancers, in comparison with cumulative
7 exposure to sulfonylurea derivatives. However, whether this should indeed be seen as a
8 decreased risk of cancer for the use of metformin in comparison to the use of sulfonyl-
9 urea derivatives or as an increased risk of cancer for the use of sulfonylurea derivatives in
10 comparison to the use of metformin remains to be elucidated.

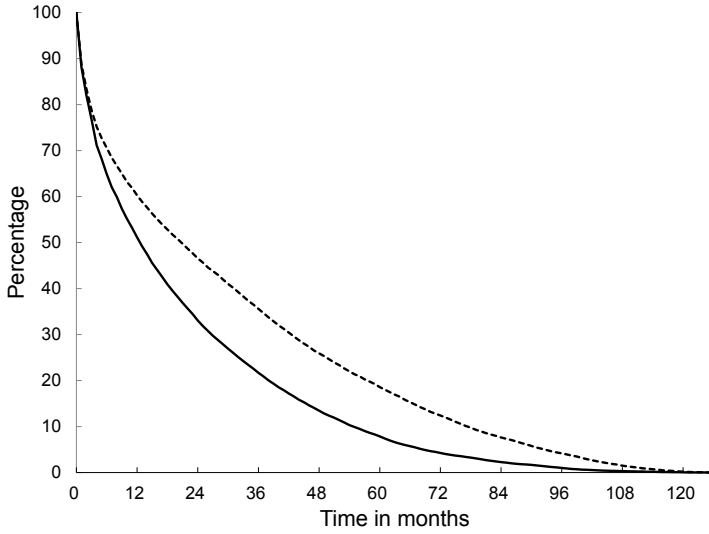
13 REFERENCES

- 14 1. Top 200 generic drugs by total prescriptions. June 17, 2010. Accessed at <http://drugtopics.modernmedicine.com/drugtopics/data/articlestandard//drugtopics/252010/674982/article.pdf>, 2011.
- 15 2. Nathan DM, Buse JB, Davidson MB, et al. Medical management of hyperglycaemia in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a consensus algorithm for the initiation and adjustment of therapy: a consensus statement from the American Diabetes Association and the European Association for the Study of Diabetes. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:17-30.
- 16 3. Yang YX, Hennessy S, Lewis JD. Insulin therapy and colorectal cancer risk among type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Gastroenterology* 2004;127:1044-50.
- 17 4. Evans JM, Donnelly LA, Emslie-Smith AM, Alessi DR, Morris AD. Metformin and reduced risk of cancer in diabetic patients. *BMJ* 2005;330:1304-5.
- 18 5. Currie CJ, Poole CD, Gale EA. The influence of glucose-lowering therapies on cancer risk in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1766-77.
- 19 6. Libby G, Donnelly LA, Donnan PT, Alessi DR, Morris AD, Evans JM. New users of metformin are at low risk of incident cancer: a cohort study among people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2009;32:1620-5.
- 20 7. Monami M, Colombi C, Balzi D, et al. Metformin and cancer occurrence in insulin-treated type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care* 2011;34:129-31.
- 21 8. Monami M, Lamanna C, Balzi D, Marchionni N, Mannucci E. Sulphonylureas and cancer: a case-control study. *Acta Diabetol* 2009;46:279-84.
- 22 9. Bodmer M, Meier C, Krahenbuhl S, Jick SS, Meier CR. Long-term metformin use is associated with decreased risk of breast cancer. *Diabetes Care* 2010;33:1304-8.
- 23 10. Donadon V, Balbi M, Mas MD, Casarin P, Zanette G. Metformin and reduced risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in diabetic patients with chronic liver disease. *Liver Int* 2010;3:750-8
- 24 11. Hassan MM, Curley SA, Li D, et al. Association of diabetes duration and diabetes treatment with the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. *Cancer* 2010;116:1938-46.
- 25 12. Lee MS, Hsu CC, Wahlqvist ML, Tsai HN, Chang YH, Huang YC. Type 2 diabetes increases and metformin reduces total, colorectal, liver and pancreatic cancer incidences in Taiwanese: a representative population prospective cohort study of 800,000 individuals. *BMC Cancer* 2011;11:20.
- 26 13. Li D, Yeung SC, Hassan MM, Konopleva M, Abbruzzese JL. Antidiabetic therapies affect risk of pancreatic cancer. *Gastroenterology* 2009;137:482-8.

14. Wright JL, Stanford JL. Metformin use and prostate cancer in Caucasian men: results from a population-based case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2009;20:1617-22.
15. Decensi A, Puntoni M, Goodwin P, Cazzaniga M, Gennari A, Bonanni B and Gandini S. Metformin and cancer risk in diabetic patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)* 2010; 3:1451-1461
16. Pisani P. Hyper-insulinaemia and cancer, meta-analyses of epidemiological studies. *Arch Physiol Biochem* 2008; 114:63-70
17. Edwards KL, Riche DM, Stroup JS, et al. Insulin glargine and cancer risk: an opinion statement of the endocrine and metabolism practice and research network of the american college of clinical pharmacy. *Pharmacotherapy* 2010;30:955-65.
18. Hernandez-Diaz S, Adami HO. Diabetes therapy and cancer risk: causal effects and other plausible explanations. *Diabetologia* 2010;53:802-8.
19. Johnson JA, Gale EA. Diabetes, insulin use, and cancer risk: are observational studies part of the solution-or part of the problem? *Diabetes* 2010;59:1129-31.
20. Simon D. Diabetes treatment with insulin glargine and risk of malignancy: methodological pitfalls and ethical issues. *Diabetologia* 2010;53:204-5.
21. Smith U, Gale EA. Does diabetes therapy influence the risk of cancer? *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1699-708.
22. Stricker BH and Stijnen T. Analysis of individual drug use as a time-varying determinant of exposure in prospective population-based cohort studies. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2010; 25:245-251
23. Giovannucci E, Harlan DM, Archer MC, et al. Diabetes and cancer: a consensus report. *Diabetes Care* 2010;33:1674-85.
24. Bowker SL, Yasui Y, Veugelers P and Johnson JA. Glucose-lowering agents and cancer mortality rates in type 2 diabetes: assessing effects of time-varying exposure. *Diabetologia* 2010; 53:1631-1637
25. Jalving M, Gietema JA, Lefrandt JD, et al. Metformin: taking away the candy for cancer? *Eur J Cancer* 2010;46:2369-80.

1 **SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL**

2
3 **SM Figure 1:** Participants' adherence to metformin and sulfonylurea derivatives.



18 **Legends:** Dotted line: sulfonylurea derivatives, solid line: metformin.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Chapter 4

**Drugs, genotype and their interaction
in breast cancer patients**




Chapter 4.1

Use of NSAIDs, COX genotype and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women

R. Ruiter ^{1,2}, L.E. Visser ^{1,3,4}, J.A. Rugeles Mindiola ¹, E.M. Rodenburg ^{1,2}, A. Hofman ¹,
J.W.W. Coebergh ⁵, A.G. Uitterlinden ⁴, B.H.Ch. Stricker ^{1,2,4,6}.

¹Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ²Drug Safety Unit, Inspectorate of Health Care, The Hague, the Netherlands, ³Departments of Hospital Pharmacy, ⁴Internal Medicine, ⁵Public Health and ⁶Medical Informatics, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

Submitted

A photograph of a crab on a sandy beach, positioned in the lower right quadrant of the page. The crab is light-colored and is facing towards the left. The background is a textured, light-colored sand.

1 ABSTRACT

2
3 *Introduction:* the associations between *cyclooxygenase (COX)* genotype and breast cancer,
4 cancer, and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and breast cancer have been
5 frequently studied. Only few studies considered the interaction between use of NSAIDs
6 and *COX* genotype and the risk of breast cancer. In our study, we hypothesized that
7 the use of NSAIDs may decrease the risk of breast cancer and that this effect may be
8 modified by *COX-1* or *COX-2* genotype.

9 *Methods:* data were obtained from a large population-based prospective cohort study.
10 Genome wide genotype data on *COX-1* and *COX-2* genes as well as detailed information
11 on drug dispensing and cancer diagnoses were available. Logistic regression analysis
12 was used to assess the association between single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs)
13 in the *COX-1* and *COX-2* genes and the risk of breast cancer. Cox proportional hazards
14 models were used to assess the association between the use of NSAIDs and the risk of
15 breast cancer with cumulative drug use as a time-varying determinant. The presence of
16 multiplicative and additive effect modification was assessed by using interaction terms
17 and by calculating the relative excess risk due to interaction respectively.

18 *Results:* none of the SNPs in the *COX-1* or *COX-2* gene region was associated with the risk
19 of breast cancer. The use of COX-non-selective NSAIDs was associated with an increased
20 risk of breast cancer of 13% (HR 1.13, 95% CI 1.02 – 1.25). Use for more than two years
21 was associated with a twofold increased risk of breast cancer (HR 2.04, 95% CI 1.14 –
22 3.67). Neither additive, nor multiplicative effect modification by the SNPs under analysis
23 in the *COX-1* or *COX-2* genes was present.

24 *Conclusion:* in our study, use of COX-non-selective NSAIDs was associated with an
25 increased risk of breast cancer. The effect of NSAIDs on the risk of breast cancer was
26 not modified by the SNPs under analysis in the *COX-1* or *COX-2* genotype. In light of
27 the results of our study, additional research might be necessary to further elucidate the
28 association between the use of NSAIDs and the risk of breast cancer.

29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

1 INTRODUCTION

2
3 Nearly 30% of all female cancer diagnoses in Europe concern breast cancer. Although
4 the incidence varies considerably in Europe, the Netherlands is one of the countries with
5 the highest rate (91 per 100,000 person years).¹ However, five-year survival rates have
6 improved, partly due to earlier detection, improved treatment and the decreased use of
7 hormone replacement therapy.¹⁻³

8 Aspirin and the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) ibuprofen and
9 naproxen are among the most frequently used drugs (prescription and over the counter
10 (OTC)) in the United States.⁴ In Europe, NSAIDs represent 7.7% of all prescriptions.⁵ Most
11 likely, these rates are underestimated because of OTC use. NSAIDs are not innocuous
12 agents since use of these drugs increases the risk of gastrointestinal (GI) complications.
13 ⁶ NSAIDs inhibit cyclooxygenase (COX), of which there are two types: COX-1 is consti-
14 tatively expressed and is not inducible, and COX-2, which is expressed in response to
15 growth factors, tumor promoters and cytokines. GI adverse events appear to be caused
16 by COX-1 inhibition; therefore it was hypothesized that COX-2 inhibitors may provide
17 a safer alternative to COX-non-selective NSAIDs. However, COX-2 specific inhibitors
18 are associated with a moderate increase in the risk of cardiovascular events, largely at-
19 tributable to a twofold increased risk of myocardial infarction.⁷ In contrast, beneficial
20 effects have been reported as well: NSAIDs are hypothesized to decrease the risk of
21 colon cancer.⁸ Celecoxib, a COX-2 specific inhibitor has been recommended as an oral
22 adjunct treatment for individuals with familial adenomatous polyposis who are prone to
23 develop colon cancer.⁹

24 The association between use of NSAIDs and the risk of breast cancer, as well as the
25 relation between COX-genotype and risk of breast cancer were frequently studied.¹⁰⁻¹¹
26 However, only few studies investigated the interaction between COX-1 or COX-2 geno-
27 type and use of NSAIDs and the risk of breast cancer.¹²⁻¹⁶ In these studies, exposure to
28 NSAIDs was based on interview data and information on day-to-day use and the specifi-
29 cation of type of NSAIDs was not always available. With regard to genotype, the effect on
30 the risk of breast cancer was assessed for 11 different single nucleotide polymorphisms
31 (SNPs) in the COX genotype but not all SNPs were included in every study. In our study
32 using drug dispensing data and genome wide genotype data, we hypothesized that
33 the use of NSAIDs may decrease the risk of breast cancer and that this effect may be
34 modified by COX genotype.

35
36
37
38
39

1 METHODS

3 Setting

4 Data were obtained from the Rotterdam Study, a large population-based prospective
5 cohort study. The objectives and design were extensively described earlier.¹⁷ In sum-
6 mary, since 1991, inhabitants of the suburb Ommoord, aged 55 years or older were
7 invited to participate. Of all 10,275 invited subjects 7,983 entered the study (78%). In
8 1999, 3,011 participants (of 4,472 invitees, 67%) who were 55 years of age or older, were
9 added to the second cohort (Rotterdam Study II).

10 Baseline examinations consisted of a home interview and a clinical workup at the
11 research center. During follow-up, additional interviewing, laboratory assessments,
12 clinical examinations and imaging procedures were carried out every 3-4 years. As all
13 pharmacies which serve the Ommoord district are on one computer network, detailed
14 information on drug dispensing was available for all participants as of 1 January 1991.
15 The vital status of the participants was obtained regularly from the municipal popula-
16 tion registry. Morbidity and mortality were assessed by information from the general
17 practitioner, by linkage to a registry of histo- and cytopathology (PALGA), or, in case
18 of hospitalization, by discharge reports from the medical specialists. The study was
19 approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center and all par-
20 ticipants gave written informed consent.

21 All women in the Rotterdam Study for whom genome wide genotype data was avail-
22 able and who were not previously diagnosed with breast cancer were included in the
23 study cohort. Participants were followed since inclusion in the Rotterdam Study until
24 the diagnosis of breast cancer, death or end of the study period (31 December 2008),
25 whichever came first.

27 Exposure

28 Use of NSAIDs (ATC-code M01A) in the Rotterdam Study was categorized into three dif-
29 ferent groups: use of COX-1 selective, COX-2 selective and COX-non-selective NSAIDs
30 (**table 1**).¹⁸⁻¹⁹ The use of acetylsalicylic acid and carbasalate calcium as platelet aggregre-
31 tion inhibitors (ATC codes B01AC06 and B01AC08), as well as the use of salicylates used
32 as analgesics (ATC code N02BA) was assessed as 'salicylates' as well as categorized as
33 COX-1 selective.¹⁹

34 The duration of a prescription was calculated as the total number of delivered units di-
35 vided by the prescribed daily number of units. Participants could contribute cumulative
36 exposure time to all categories. Cumulative exposure was calculated from start of study
37 until the diagnosis of breast cancer, death or the end of the study period whichever
38 came first. The effect of cumulative exposure was assessed continuously per year use as
39 well as categorized: no use, 1-30 days use, 30-365 days, 365-730 days and more than 730

Table 1: classification of NSAIDs and salicylates used by women in the Rotterdam Study according to COX selectivity

Active Substance	ATC-code	COX selectivity
Acetylsalicylic acid	B01AC06, N02BA01, N02BA51	COX-1
Azapropazone	M01AX04	COX-1
Carbasalate calcium	B01AC08, N02BA15	COX-1
Dexibuprofen	M01AE14	COX-1
Dexketoprofen	M01AE17	COX-1
Diflunisal	N02BA11	COX-1
Flurbiprofen	M01AE09	COX-1
Indomethacin,	M01AB01	COX-1
Ketoprofen	M01AE03	COX-1
Piroxicam,	M01AC01	COX-1
Tenoxicam	M01AC02	COX-1
Tolmetin	M01AB03	COX-1
Celecoxib	M01AH01	COX-2
Etoricoxib	M01AH05	COX-2
Meloxicam	M01AC06	COX-2
Rofecoxib	M01AH02	COX-2
Valdecoxib	M01AH03	COX-2
Aceclofenac	M01AB16	Not specific
Benzylamine	M01AX07	Not specific
Diclofenac	M01AB05, M01AB55	Not specific
Glucosamine	M01AX05	Not specific
Ibuprofen	M01AE01	Not specific
Nabumeton	M01AX01	Not specific
Naproxen	M01AE02	Not specific
Phenylbutazone	M01AA01	Not specific
Sulindac	M01AB02	Not specific
Tiaprofenic acid	M01AE11	Not specific
Tolfenamic acid	M01AG02	Not specific

days of use. The average DDD over all previous prescriptions was calculated to analyze the effect of dose on the risk of breast cancer.

At baseline, blood was taken from which DNA was isolated. To obtain a larger genome coverage, imputation was performed using standard procedures. All imputed SNPs ($n=105$) in the *COX-1* region (Chromosome 9, Bp 124,173,050 to 124,197,802 \pm 50 kb) and the *COX-2* region (Chromosome 1, Bp 184,907,567 to 184,916,182 \pm 50 kb) were extracted. Haploview tagger was used to identify SNPs in high linkage disequilibrium ($r^2 > 0.8$) leading to the exclusion of 46 SNPs leaving 59 SNPs for the analysis.²⁰

1 Outcome

2 Two research physicians independently assessed the diagnosis of breast cancer on the
3 basis of pathology data and medical records. In case of discrepancy, consensus was
4 sought or a cancer epidemiologist decided. All events were classified according to the
5 International classification of disease (ICD) tenth edition.²¹ Only cases confirmed by
6 pathology were considered in the analyses.

8 Covariables

9 The following covariables were assessed as potential confounders and/or effect modi-
10 fiers: age, body mass index (BMI; kg/m²), waist-hip-ratio, smoking status (yes/no/past),
11 age at which the participant became parent (<20 years, 20-24 years, 25-29 years or no
12 birth, ≥ 30 years), age at onset of menarche and menopause, postmenopausal hormone
13 use (ever/never) and oral contraceptive (OC) use (ever/never). Of these, height, weight,
14 hip and waist circumference were assessed at baseline at the research center. All other
15 covariables were assessed via an interview at baseline. Covariables that changed the
16 point estimate by more than 10%, or which were considered to be clinically relevant,
17 were included in the full model.

19 Statistical analysis

20 Logistic regression analysis was used to assess the association between the SNPs and the
21 risk of breast cancer. Cox proportions hazards models were used to assess the association
22 between the use of NSAIDs and the risk of breast cancer with cumulative drug use as a
23 time-varying determinant. At the time of diagnosis cumulative exposure in participants
24 with breast cancer was compared to cumulative exposure in participants without breast
25 cancer with the same days of follow-up. A sensitivity analysis was performed in which
26 time since cessation (days) was taken into account. To this end, the number of days from
27 the start of the last prescription up till the end of follow-up was calculated. In another
28 sub-analysis, a latency period was taken into account. This was done to address the issue
29 of potential reverse causation where the disease is already present but not diagnosed yet
30 causes a change in exposure. To address this issue, analyses were performed taking into
31 account a latent period before the diagnosis of cancer in which we assumed that cancer
32 was already present one year before it was actually diagnosed (for instance, exposure
33 cumulated until 21 June 2007 instead of 21 June 2008). To test for multiplicative effect
34 modification by covariables mentioned above, interaction terms were introduced in
35 the statistical model and stratified analyses were performed. The presence of additive
36 interaction was assessed by calculating the relative excess risk due to interaction (RERI).
37 Multiple imputations (ten times) using linear regression were used to assess the effect of
38 missing values. All genotypes were tested for Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium using a χ^2 test.
39 Analyses were performed using SPSS software (version 17.0, IBM, US) and SAS (version

9.2, SAS institute, Cary, US). All p -values are two-sided and were considered significant if $p < 0.05$. For the analysis assessing the association between the SNPs and the risk of breast cancer, as well as for the assessment of presence of effect modification by SNPs a Bonferroni correction was applied, p -values were considered significant if $< 0.05/59 = 8.5 * 10^{-4}$.

RESULTS

Genotype data was available for 4,720 women, of whom 212 (4.5%) developed breast cancer. The baseline characteristics are presented in **table 2**. All genotypes were found to be in Hardy Weinberg Equilibrium. There were no statistically significant differences between women with and without breast cancer with regard to smoking status, prior use of postmenopausal hormones or OC, age at first parenthood, age at menarche, age at menopause, BMI and waist-hip-ratio. However, women diagnosed with breast cancer were statistically significantly younger (66.7 years) than those not diagnosed with breast cancer (69.1 years). Although missing values were present, their presence was neither related to the outcome, nor to the exposure under analysis. Analyses performed using multiple imputations with linear regression for missing values yielded similar results. To avoid a reduction in power, the analyses presented are those using imputed data for missing values unless stated otherwise.

Table 2: baseline characteristics of the 4,720 women for whom genotype data was available

Characteristic		<i>n</i> =4,720
Cohort – RS I		3,547 (75%)
Age at start of study (years, SD)		69.0 (9.6)
BMI (kg/m ² , SD)		26.9 (4.2)
Waist-hip-ratio		0.9 (0.09)
	< 20 years	275 (5.8%)
Age at first parenthood	20 – 24 years	1,337 (28.3%)
	25 – 30 years or no birth	2,500 (53.0%)
	≥ 30 years	608 (12.9%)
Age at first menarche (years, SD)		13.0 (1.6)
Age at menopause (years, SD)		50.0 (3.9)
	Current	860 (18.2%)
Smoking	Former	1,419 (30.1%)
	Never	2,317 (49.1%)
Ever use of postmenopausal hormones		863 (19.4%)
Ever use of oral contraceptive use		1,402 (29.7%)

Abbreviations: SD: standard deviation. Missing values: BMI: 179 (3.8%), Waist-hip-ratio: 464 (9.8%), Age at first menarche: 426 (9.0%), Age at menopause 1,859 (39.4%), smoking status: 122 (2.6%).

None of the 59 SNPs within the *COX-1* or *COX-2* genes was statistically significantly associated with the risk of breast cancer. Use of any NSAIDs or salicylates was not associated with breast cancer (HR 1.03, 95% CI 0.99 – 1.08). Although the use of salicylates was not associated with breast cancer (HR 1.02, 95% CI 0.96 – 1.19), the use of NSAIDs was (HR 1.09, 95% CI 1.01 – 1.19). The use of NSAIDs or salicylates was further analyzed with regard to COX-selectivity. Use of COX-1 selective NSAIDs, including salicylates, was not associated with breast cancer (HR 1.02, 95% CI 0.96 – 1.08), neither was the use of COX-2 selective NSAIDs (HR 0.96, 95% CI 0.54 – 1.69). In contrast, the use of COX-non-selective NSAIDs was associated with an increased risk of breast cancer of 12% (HR 1.12, 95% CI 1.01 – 1.24). Although none of the covariables changed the HR by more than 10%, the model was adjusted for all available covariables. In the full model, use of COX-non-selective NSAIDs was associated with an increased risk of breast cancer of 13% (95% CI 1.02 – 1.25, **table 3**).

Table 3: Risk of breast cancer for different categories of NSAIDs and salicylates drug use

Exposure ^a	<i>n</i>	Crude model		Full model ^b	
		HR	95% CI	HR	95% CI
Any NSAID or salicylate	167	1.03	0.99 – 1.08	1.04	0.99 – 1.09
Any NSAID	155	1.09	1.01 – 1.19	1.10	1.00 – 1.20
Any Salicylate	69	1.02	0.96 – 1.08	1.02	0.97 – 1.09
COX-1 selective NSAIDs and salicylates	91	1.02	0.96 – 1.08	1.03	0.97 – 1.08
COX-2 selective NSAIDs	23	0.96	0.54 – 1.69	0.93	0.52 – 1.68
COX-non-selective NSAIDs	150	1.12	1.01 – 1.24	1.13	1.02 – 1.25

Abbreviations: *n*: number, HR: hazard ratio, CI: confidence interval.

^a exposure as categorized in table 1. ^b adjustments were made for age, body mass index (BMI; kg/m²), waist-hip-ratio, smoking status (yes/no/past), age at which the participant became parent (<20 years, 20-24 years, 25-29 years or no birth, ≥ 30 years), age at onset of menarche and menopause, postmenopausal hormone use (ever/never) and oral contraceptive (OC) use (ever/never).

Sensitivity analyses were performed in which time since cessation or a latency period were taken into account; point estimates remained similar. Categorized, use of any NSAIDs for more than two years was associated with a 85% higher risk compared with no use (HR 1.85, 95% CI 1.07 – 3.18). Short-term use of salicylates was associated with an increased risk of breast cancer of 1.75 (95% CI 1.07 – 2.86) compared with no use. When analyzed according to COX-selectivity, use of COX-non-selective NSAIDs for more than two years was associated with a more than twofold increased risk of breast cancer in comparison with no use (HR 2.04, 95% CI 1.14 – 3.67; **table 4**).

For none of the NSAIDs or salicylates, dose was found to be associated with the risk of breast cancer. Effect modification (multiplicative or additive) of the association between

Table 4: Risk of breast cancer categorized for duration of NSAIDs and salicylates use

		Full model ^a	
		HR	95% CI
Any NSAID or salicylate	No use	Reference	
	1 – 30 days use	0.86	0.55 – 1.34
	30 – 365 days use	1.27	0.86 – 1.87
	365 – 730 days use	1.07	0.58 – 1.98
	> 730 days use	1.39	0.89 – 2.15
Any NSAID	No use	Reference	
	1 – 30 days use	0.90	0.62 – 1.33
	30 – 365 days use	1.22	0.85 – 1.74
	365 – 730 days use	1.41	0.76 – 2.62
	> 730 days use	1.85	1.07 – 3.18
Any salicylate	No use	Reference	
	1 – 30 days use	1.75	1.07 – 2.86
	30 – 365 days use	0.77	0.43 – 1.39
	365 – 730 days use	0.94	0.49 – 1.78
	> 730 days use	1.13	0.76 – 1.69
COX-1 selective NSAIDs and salicylates	No use	Reference	
	1 – 30 days use	1.13	0.73 – 1.75
	30 – 365 days use	1.06	0.68 – 1.66
	365 – 730 days use	0.93	0.45 – 1.89
	> 730 days use	1.18	0.79 – 1.75
COX-2 selective NSAIDs	No use	Reference	
	1 – 30 days use	0.98	0.51 – 1.87
	30 – 365 days use	1.22	0.64 – 2.34
	365 – 730 days use	2.62	0.97 – 7.09
	> 730 days use	-	-
COX-non-selective NSAIDs	No use	Reference	
	1 – 30 days use	0.91	0.62 – 1.33
	30 – 365 days use	1.25	0.88 – 1.78
	365 – 730 days use	1.57	0.81 – 3.01
	> 730 days use	2.04	1.14 – 3.67

Abbreviations: HR: hazard ratio, CI: confidence interval.

^a adjustments were made for age, body mass index (BMI; kg/m²), waist hip ratio, smoking status (yes/no/past), age at which the participant became parent (<20 years, 20-24 years, 25-29 years or no birth, ≥ 30 years), age at onset of menarche and menopause, postmenopausal hormone use (ever/never) and oral contraceptive (OC) use (ever/never).

use of COX-non-selective NSAIDs and the risk of breast cancer by the 59 SNPs in the COX-1 or COX-2 genes was not present.

1 DISCUSSION

2
3 Use of COX-non-selective NSAIDs was associated with an increased risk of breast cancer.
4 Use of COX-2 selective NSAIDs was associated with a decreased risk of breast cancer,
5 but this estimate did not reach statistical significance. Our finding of an increased risk
6 of cancer for the use of COX-non-selective NSAIDs is at variance with results from previ-
7 ous studies. For breast cancer, the potential association with use of NSAIDs has been
8 recently analyzed in a review of 26 studies.¹¹ This meta-analysis suggested a slightly
9 decrease of the risk of breast cancer with a marginal statistically significant difference.
10¹¹ Although it was a large meta-analysis ($n=528,705$), shortcomings were present: there
11 was high heterogeneity between different studies included and comparisons were only
12 assessed as non-use vs. any use, non-regular use vs. regular use and in a sub-analysis
13 use of more than 5 years, compared to less than five years instead of a more accurate
14 assessment of duration. Furthermore, time since cessation, the different types of NSAIDs
15 (beyond aspirin and ibuprofen) and dose were not taken into account. In our study we
16 used drug dispensing data to assess the association between use of NSAIDs and the risk
17 of cancer while all previous studies assessing the interaction between use of NSAIDs and
18 COX genotype on breast cancer risk used interview data.¹²⁻¹⁶

19 As COX-2 over-expression has been detected in approximately 40% of human breast
20 cancer cases²², the association between COX-2 SNPs and breast cancer has been fre-
21 quently analyzed as well.¹⁰ Recently, a meta-analysis on studies assessing the relation-
22 ship between the three most frequently studied SNPs in COX-2 and breast cancer risk
23 concluded that none of these is associated with the risk of breast cancer.¹⁰ The SNPs in
24 these studies were mainly assessed via TaqMan. When analyses concern a small number
25 of SNPs the use of TaqMan assays can be efficient; however, when a more complete
26 overview of the effect of genotypic variations is warranted, the use of other methods
27 such as the Illumina BeadChip with additional imputation is preferred. In contrast to
28 the earlier studies, we were able to assess the effect of 59 SNPs (covering a total of 105)
29 in the COX-1 and COX-2 region in relation to breast cancer. Like an earlier study, we did
30 not find a statistically significant relation between rs2745557 and the risk of breast
31 cancer.¹³ In contrast, others did describe an increased risk of the risk of breast cancer
32 in those carrying the homozygote or heterozygote variant genotype.¹² However, this
33 effect disappeared after additional adjustments. None of the other SNPs in our analysis
34 reached the Bonferroni-corrected significance level and consequently, none of the SNPs
35 in our study was associated with the risk of breast cancer which is consistent with the
36 absent relationship between rs5275, rs20417 and rs5277 and breast cancer as recently
37 described in a meta-analysis.¹⁰

38 The interaction between COX genotype and use of NSAIDs and their effect on the
39 risk of breast cancer has been studied earlier.¹²⁻¹⁶ However, in contrast to these earlier

1 studies who used interview data on drug exposure, we used drug dispensing data. As
2 a consequence, duration assessment could be more accurately estimated; furthermore,
3 as genome wide genotype data was available, a wide range of genetic variations in the
4 *COX-1* and *COX-2* genes could be evaluated as potential effect modifier as well. Using this
5 data, we could not confirm the earlier described effect modification of the use of NSAIDs
6 and the risk of breast cancer by rs2745557 and rs2143416 (which is in r^2 with rs20417).
7 ¹³ In this earlier study, women carrying the homozygous variant and who were non-user
8 were at a significantly higher risk of breast cancer than those carrying the heterozygote
9 or wild type genotype and using NSAIDs (OR for rs2745557 3.9, 95% CI 1.2 – 12.7 and
10 for rs20417 4.9, 95% CI 1.5 – 16.2, respectively, p -values for interaction not available). ¹³
11 Furthermore, we could not confirm that for rs4648261, users of NSAIDs with the vari-
12 ant heterozygote or variant homozygote genotype had a nearly statistically significant
13 decreased risk of breast cancer compared to non-users with the referent genotype (OR
14 0.54, 95% CI 0.29 – 1.01, p -value for interaction 0.04). ¹² However, it is of importance
15 to apply a Bonferroni correction when testing multiple SNPs; in these two studies, five
16 and eight SNPs were tested respectively, but the Bonferroni correction was not applied.
17 Similar to other studies, we did not find effect modification of the association between
18 use of NSAIDs and the risk of breast cancer by 3 other SNPs in the *COX-2* region. ¹⁴⁻¹⁶

19 One of the strengths of our study is that we assessed the association between use
20 of NSAIDs and *COX-1* and *COX-2* genotype with regard to the risk of breast cancer us-
21 ing drug dispensing data and genome wide genotype data. This way, the assessment
22 of duration of exposure could be evaluated very accurately and time since cessation
23 could be taken into account. In addition, dose-response relationship could be evaluated
24 and the effect of different types of NSAIDs could be assessed as well. Population-based
25 cohort studies may be affected by selection bias, information bias and confounding.
26 Selection bias probably did not occur because all breast cancer patients were ascer-
27 tained independently of their NSAID exposure status within a large population-based
28 cohort study. Information bias is unlikely as all information was gathered prospectively
29 and without knowledge of the research hypothesis. Although we were able to adjust for
30 several potential confounding factors which did not change the point estimate, residual
31 confounding can always be present. A potential confounding factor could be that obese
32 women – who have a higher chance of breast cancer – are prescribed more regularly
33 NSAIDs (e.g., for artrosis); but as we adjusted for BMI and since this did not change the
34 point estimate, this seems unlikely. Furthermore, although all breast cancer cases were
35 proven by pathology, the hormonal status was not known. As a consequence, analyses
36 could not be stratified for estrogen and progesterone receptor status. This is of impor-
37 tance since as suggested by previous research the etiology of different breast cancer
38 subtypes may be heterogeneous and the potential effect of e.g., aspirin or ibuprofen
39 may vary as well. ²³

1 Another limitation of our study is the limited number of breast cancer cases. Although
2 these low numbers might explain why we did not find a statistically significant pro-
3 tective effect for the use of COX-2 inhibitors, we were adequately powered to assess
4 a 20% decreased risk (α 0.05; β 0.80) for use of NSAIDs in one of the other exposure
5 categories. The increased risk we found for short-term use of salicylates and the risk of
6 breast cancer in comparison with no use can be explained by confounding by indica-
7 tion. This bias arises when the indication (or contra-indication) of the treatment is a risk
8 factor for the outcome under study. However, the increased risk of cancer for the use
9 of COX-non-selective NSAIDs cannot easily be explained by confounding by indication.
10 Misclassification of exposure is another potential bias. Although there is no reason to
11 expect that the resulting underestimation would be different for those with and without
12 breast cancer, it may be hypothesized though, that women without breast cancer used
13 more OTC NSAIDs than women with breast cancer. The fact that we were not able to
14 demonstrate a dose-effect association would also be an argument against a causal
15 relationship. However, although our finding is counterintuitive, it could also be a true
16 finding with yet unknown etiology.

17 In conclusion, our results suggest that none of the analyzed SNPs in the *COX-1* and
18 *COX-2* genes is associated with the risk of breast cancer. In contrast to earlier studies,
19 in our study use of COX-non-selective NSAIDs was associated with an increased risk of
20 breast cancer. The effect of NSAIDs on the risk of breast cancer was not modified by
21 the SNPs available in the *COX-1* or *COX-2* genotype. In light of the results of our study,
22 additional research might be necessary to further elucidate the association between the
23 use of NSAIDs and the risk of breast cancer.

24 25 26 REFERENCES

- 27 1. Karim-Kos HE, de Vries E, Soerjomataram I, Lemmens V, Siesling S, Coebergh JW. Recent trends of
28 cancer in Europe: a combined approach of incidence, survival and mortality for 17 cancer sites
29 since the 1990s. *Eur J Cancer* 2008;44:1345-89.
- 30 2. Glass AG, Lacey JV, Jr., Carreon JD, Hoover RN. Breast cancer incidence, 1980-2006: combined
31 roles of menopausal hormone therapy, screening mammography, and estrogen receptor status.
32 *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2007;99:1152-61.
- 33 3. Katalinic A, Rawal R. Decline in breast cancer incidence after decrease in utilisation of hormone
34 replacement therapy. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2008;107:427-30.
- 35 4. Kaufman DW, Kelly JP, Rosenberg L, Anderson TE, Mitchell AA. Recent patterns of medication use
36 in the ambulatory adult population of the United States: the Slone survey. *JAMA* 2002;287:337-44.
- 37 5. Jones R. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug prescribing: past, present, and future. *Am J Med*
38 2001;110:4S-7S.
- 39 6. Gabriel SE, Jaakkimainen L, Bombardier C. Risk for serious gastrointestinal complications related
to use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. A meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med* 1991;115:787-96.

- 1 7. Kearney PM, Baigent C, Godwin J, Halls H, Emberson JR, Patrono C. Do selective cyclo-oxygenase-2
2 inhibitors and traditional non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs increase the risk of atherothrom-
3 bosis? Meta-analysis of randomised trials. *BMJ* 2006;332:1302-8.
- 4 8. Smalley W, Ray WA, Daugherty J, Griffin MR. Use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and
5 incidence of colorectal cancer: a population-based study. *Arch Intern Med* 1999;159:161-6.
- 6 9. Steinbach G, Lynch PM, Phillips RK, et al. The effect of celecoxib, a cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, in
7 familial adenomatous polyposis. *N Engl J Med* 2000;342:1946-52.
- 8 10. Yu KD, Chen AX, Yang C, et al. Current evidence on the relationship between polymorphisms in
9 the COX-2 gene and breast cancer risk: a meta-analysis. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2010;122:251-7.
- 10 11. Zhao YS, Zhu S, Li XW, et al. Association between NSAIDs use and breast cancer risk: a systematic
11 review and meta-analysis. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2009;117:141-50.
- 12 12. Brasky TM, Bonner MR, Moysich KB, et al. Genetic variants in COX-2, non-steroidal anti-inflam-
13 matory drugs, and breast cancer risk: the Western New York Exposures and Breast Cancer (WEB)
14 Study. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2011;126:157-65.
- 15 13. Gallicchio L, McSorley MA, Newschaffer CJ, et al. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, cyclooxy-
16 genase polymorphisms, and the risk of developing breast carcinoma among women with benign
17 breast disease. *Cancer* 2006;106:1443-52.
- 18 14. Moorman PG, Sesay J, Nwosu V, et al. Cyclooxygenase 2 polymorphism (Val511Ala), nonsteroidal
19 anti-inflammatory drug use and breast cancer in African American women. *Cancer Epidemiol
20 Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:3013-4.
- 21 15. Shen J, Gammon MD, Terry MB, Teitelbaum SL, Neugut AI, Santella RM. Genetic polymorphisms in
22 the cyclooxygenase-2 gene, use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and breast cancer risk.
23 *Breast Cancer Res* 2006;8:R71.
- 24 16. Vogel U, Christensen J, Nexø BA, Wallin H, Friis S, Tjønneland A. Peroxisome proliferator-activated
25 [corrected] receptor-gamma2 [corrected] Pro12Ala, interaction with alcohol intake and NSAID use,
26 in relation to risk of breast cancer in a prospective study of Danes. *Carcinogenesis* 2007;28:427-34.
- 27 17. Hofman A, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, et al. The Rotterdam Study: 2012 objectives and design
28 update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2011;26:657-86.
- 29 18. World Health Organization. Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology - ATC/DDD
30 Index. Accessed at www.whocc.no/atc_ddd_index, 2008.
- 31 19. Haag MD, Bos MJ, Hofman A, Koudstaal PJ, Breteler MM, Stricker BH. Cyclooxygenase selectivity of
32 nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and risk of stroke. *Arch Intern Med* 2008;168:1219-24.
- 33 20. Barrett JC, Fry B, Maller J, Daly MJ. Haploview: analysis and visualization of LD and haplotype
34 maps. *Bioinformatics* 2005;21:263-5.
- 35 21. World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health
36 Problems, tenth edition, 2007. Accessed at apps.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online, 2008.
- 37 22. Howe LR. Inflammation and breast cancer. Cyclooxygenase/prostaglandin signaling and breast
38 cancer. *Breast Cancer Res* 2007;9:210.
- 39 23. Brasky TM, Bonner MR, Moysich KB, et al. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and
breast cancer risk: differences by molecular subtype. *Cancer Causes Control* 2011;22:965-75.

Chapter 4.2

CYP2C19*2 polymorphism is associated with increased survival in breast cancer patients using tamoxifen

R. Ruiter ^{1,2}, M.J. Bijl ^{1,3}, R.H.N. van Schaik ⁴, E.M.J.J. Berns ⁵, A. Hofman ¹, J.W.W. Coebergh ⁶, C. van Noord ^{1,7}, L.E. Visser ^{1,3,8}, B.H.Ch. Stricker ^{1,2,8,9}.

¹ Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ² Drug Safety Unit, Inspectorate of Health Care, The Hague, the Netherlands, ³ Department of Hospital Pharmacy, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ⁴ Department of Clinical Chemistry, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ⁵ Department of Medical Oncology / Josephine Nefkens Institute, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ⁶ Department of Public Health, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ⁷ Dutch Medicines Evaluation Board, The Hague, the Netherlands, ⁸ Department of Internal Medicine, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ⁹ Department of Medical Informatics, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands

Pharmacogenomics. 2010 Oct;11(10):1367-75.



1 ABSTRACT

2
3 *Introduction:* variant alleles of the *CYP2C19* gene were recently associated with survival
4 in breast cancer patients on tamoxifen therapy. *CYP2C19* is one of the enzymes involved
5 in the metabolism of tamoxifen into active metabolites. We investigated the hypothesis
6 that *CYP2C19**2 and *3 variants, known for absent enzyme activity, are associated with
7 an increased breast cancer mortality rate in patients using tamoxifen.

8 *Methods:* in the prospective population-based Rotterdam Study, the association be-
9 tween *CYP2C19**2 and *3 carriers and breast cancer mortality was studied among 80
10 incident users of tamoxifen. Survival was analyzed with life tables and Cox regression
11 analysis with drug exposure as a time dependent variable. Adjustments were performed
12 for calendar time, average tamoxifen dose, age, the indication for tamoxifen, *CYP2D6**4
13 genotype and concomitant use of *CYP2C19* inhibitors or inducers.

14 *Results:* in patients on tamoxifen, *CYP2C19* *2 carriers were associated with a fourfold
15 longer breast cancer survival than patients with the wild type (hazard ratio 0.26, 95% CI
16 0.08 – 0.87).

17 *Conclusion:* this study suggested that *CYP2C19**2 polymorphism may possibly be a pre-
18 dictive factor for survival in breast cancer patients using tamoxifen.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

1 INTRODUCTION

2
3 Although breast cancer is a major public health problem and its incidence is rising,
4 mortality is decreasing in most industrialized countries thanks to earlier detection and
5 surgical treatment, as well as adjuvant therapy. ¹ Still, approximately 14% of all female
6 cancer deaths is caused by breast cancer, making it one of the leading causes of cancer
7 mortality in women. ² Tamoxifen, a selective estrogen receptor modulator, has been suc-
8 cessfully used since 1977 for the treatment of estrogen receptor positive breast cancer. ³

9 Tamoxifen has a lower affinity for the estrogen receptor and is less potent than its
10 metabolites 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen and endoxifen (4-hydroxy-N-desmethyl-tamoxifen).
11 Jordan et al. described that 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen had a higher affinity and a 50-100 fold
12 potency compared to tamoxifen itself. ⁴ Endoxifen was identified in the 1980s and was
13 found to have similar affinity and potency as 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen, but due to its higher
14 concentration in plasma, it is considered to be responsible for the in vivo cytostatic
15 activity. ⁵⁻⁷ Tamoxifen is predominantly metabolized by the cytochrome P450 system
16 amongst which CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP2C9 and CYP2C19 and CYP2D6 are presumed
17 to be the most important isoenzymes. ⁸⁻¹³ Plasma concentrations of tamoxifen and its
18 metabolites vary widely between patients. ¹⁴ This variation is suggested to be due to
19 genetic variability of genes which encode for cytochrome P450 enzymes involved in
20 metabolizing tamoxifen. ^{9,13,15-16}

21 *CYP2D6**4 polymorphism, a common non-functional variant allele in Caucasians
22 leading to absent enzyme activity, has been correlated with lower concentrations of
23 endoxifen. ^{15,17} In addition, it has been associated with a higher risk of breast cancer
24 recurrence. ¹⁸⁻²⁵ Furthermore, co-administration of *CYP2D6* inhibitors resulted in lower
25 concentrations of endoxifen. ^{15,17,22} However, others could not confirm this association
26 ²⁶⁻³⁰ and whether there is a place for *CYP2D6*-genotype-guided tamoxifen therapy is still
27 an issue of debate. ³¹⁻³²

28 Another enzyme involved in the metabolism of tamoxifen into its active metabolites
29 is *CYP2C19*. ^{8,11,13,15-16} In contrast to *CYP2D6*, relatively little is known about *CYP2C19* and
30 tamoxifen efficacy. ^{30,33-34} Okishiro et al. did not find an association between *CYP2C19**2
31 and *3, genetic polymorphisms leading to absent enzyme activity, and recurrence rate
32 of breast cancer in users of tamoxifen ³⁰ neither did others find a correlation between
33 *CYP2C19* and tamoxifen efficacy. ³³ However, in a multicenter study, it was found that
34 *CYP2C19**2 predicts a favorable outcome of tamoxifen treatment for advanced breast
35 cancer. ³⁴ *CYP2C19**2 has a minor allele frequency of around 13% in Caucasians. ³⁵ Its
36 functionality has been established, for example, regarding proton pump inhibitors
37 where the *CYP2C19**2 polymorphism leads to significantly higher drug exposure and a
38 better response. ³⁶

39

1 As mentioned earlier, CYP2C19 is involved in the metabolism of tamoxifen to its active
2 metabolites 4-hydroxy tamoxifen and endoxifen and therefore we hypothesized that
3 *CYP2C19**2 and *3 variants, which are known for their absent enzyme activity, are as-
4 sociated with an increased breast cancer mortality rate in breast cancer patients using
5 tamoxifen.

6 7 8 **METHODS**

9 10 **Setting**

11 Data were obtained from the Rotterdam Study, a large population-based cohort study.
12 The objectives and design were extensively described earlier.³⁷⁻³⁹ In brief, nearly all
13 patients were of Caucasian origin. Of the 10,275 eligible persons, aged 55 years and
14 over and living in the suburb Ommoord, 7,983 (78%) participated and are followed since
15 inclusion. The study was approved by the Medical Ethical Committee of the Erasmus
16 Medical Center and all participants gave written informed consent. All participants were
17 examined in detail at baseline. They were interviewed at home by trained interviewers
18 and during two subsequent visits at the research center they underwent additional
19 interviewing, laboratory assessments, clinical examinations and imaging procedures.
20 Follow-up examinations took place every 3-4 years. The vital status of the participants
21 was obtained regularly from the municipal population registry. Morbidity and mortality
22 were assessed by information from the general practitioner or, in case of hospitaliza-
23 tion, by discharge reports from the medical specialists. Data concerning drug utilization
24 was provided by the seven computerized pharmacies in Ommoord. Information on all
25 prescriptions was available as of 1 January 1991 and included the product name, the
26 Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) code, the dispensing date, dose and regimen.

27 28 **Study population, design and outcomes**

29 To ensure that only incident users of tamoxifen were included, the study cohort consist-
30 ed of all women in the Rotterdam Study who received a first prescription of tamoxifen
31 between 1 April 1991 and 1 July 2005 for breast cancer, who had used tamoxifen for at
32 least 180 days during follow-up, and for whom genotype data was available.

33 Patients were followed until the outcome of interest, i.e. death due to breast cancer,
34 death due to another cause, or end of the study period, whichever came first. Two re-
35 search physicians independently assessed the diagnosis of breast cancer and the cause
36 of death on the basis of pathology data and medical records. All events were classified
37 according to the International Classification of Disease (ICD) tenth edition. In case of
38 discrepancy, consensus was sought or a cancer epidemiologist decided.

1 **Covariables**

2 Calendar time, average tamoxifen dose, age at the date of diagnosis, the indication
3 for tamoxifen (adjuvant or palliative), *CYP2D6**4 genotype, and use of concomitant
4 medication that can induce or inhibit the enzyme CYP2C19 were taken into account as
5 potential confounders. As CYP2C19 inhibitors lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole,
6 rabeprazole, cimetidine, indomethacine, oxcarbazepine and topiramate were consid-
7 ered. As CYP2C19 inducers, carbamazepine, norethindrone, prednisone and rifampicine
8 were considered. Use was defined as filling a prescription within 90 days before the
9 index date.

11 **Genotyping**

12 At the baseline examination of the Rotterdam Study blood was taken from which DNA
13 was isolated. *CYP2C19**2 (681G>A, rs4244285), *CYP2C19**3 (636G>A, rs4986893) and
14 *CYP2D6**4 (1846G>A, rs3892097) genotyping was performed, using TaqMan allelic
15 discriminatory assays (Applied Biosystems) on an ABI Prism 7000 Sequence Detection
16 system (Applied Biosystems). Each assay consisted of two allele-specific minor groove
17 binding (MGB) probes, labeled with the fluorescent dyes VIC and FAM. The thermal
18 profile consisted of an initial denaturation step at 95°C for 15 minutes, followed by 50
19 cycles of denaturation at 92°C for 15 seconds and annealing and extension at 60°C for 1
20 minute. Genotypes were scored by measuring allele-specific fluorescence using the SDS
21 2.2.2 software for allelic discrimination (Applied Biosystems).

22 Subjects were defined as poor metabolizer (PM) if they were homozygous for the *2 or
23 *3 allele, which is known to encode absence of enzyme activity. In case of heterozygos-
24 ity participants were defined as intermediate metabolizers (IM). When subjects did not
25 have one of these variant alleles they were defined as extensive metabolizers (EM).

27 **Statistical analysis**

28 The association between *CYP2C19**2 and *3 genotype and breast cancer mortality in
29 tamoxifen users was analyzed using Cox proportional hazard models with drug expo-
30 sure as a time dependent variable. The date of mortality was taken as the index date
31 for the case. At the index date, all persons still alive were matched to the case based on
32 days of duration of tamoxifen use. Consequently, at the date of mortality, the cumulative
33 exposure duration to tamoxifen in patients who died of breast cancer was compared to
34 a similar duration of tamoxifen exposure in patients who did not die of breast cancer.⁴⁰
35 The relationship between *CYP2C19**2 and *3 genotype and breast cancer mortality was
36 analyzed with a genotypic model (*1/*1, *1/*2 and *2/*2; *1/*1, *1/*3 and *3/*3), an allele
37 effect model, a dominant model (*1/*1 versus *1/*2 and *2/*2; *1/*1 versus *1/*3 and
38 *3/*3) and a recessive model (*2/*2 versus *1/*2 and *1/*1; *3/*3 versus *1/*3 and *1/*1).

1 In addition, three further analyses were performed using Cox proportional hazard
2 models with adjustments for age. Firstly, the role of *CYP2C19**2 and *3 genotype was
3 analyzed in all women with breast cancer not using tamoxifen in the Rotterdam Study.
4 Secondly, the association between overall survival, excluding breast cancer survival,
5 and *CYP2C19**2 and *3 genotype was analyzed in all women with breast cancer in the
6 Rotterdam Study. Finally, the role of *CYP2C19**2 and *3 genotype and risk of diagnosis of
7 breast cancer was analyzed in all women in the Rotterdam Study.

8 All genotypes were tested for Hardy Weinberg equilibrium using a chi-square test.
9 Differences between the two groups were tested for significance with the unpaired T-
10 test and for categorical variables with a chi-square test. Analyses were performed using
11 SPSS software (version 15.0, IBM, US). All *p*-values are two-sided and were considered
12 significant if $p < 0.05$.

13 14 15 RESULTS

16
17 Within the Rotterdam Study, 286 out of 4,878 women were diagnosed with breast can-
18 cer, of whom 85 were treated with tamoxifen. For 215 women, of whom 80 had used
19 tamoxifen, *CYP2C19**2 and *3 genotype was known. The baseline characteristics are pre-
20 sented in **table 1**. The mean age at the first prescription of tamoxifen was approximately
21 75 years. The mean prescribed daily dose was 34 mg with a mean total duration of two
22 years. In 54% of the patients, tamoxifen was prescribed as an adjuvant and 20% had
23 metastases at the moment of prescription. Although all patients definitely had breast
24 cancer, the precise indication (adjuvant or palliation) for tamoxifen was not known in
25 26%. Twelve percent of breast cancers was estrogen receptor negative and 50% was
26 estrogen receptor positive. Of the 215 women, 90 persons (41.9%) died during the study
27 period of whom 45 died of breast cancer (50%). Of the tamoxifen users, 20% ($n=16$) used
28 *CYP2C19* inhibitors and 3% ($n=3$) used *CYP2C19* inducers in the 90 days before the index
29 date.

30 Minor allele frequencies of *CYP2C19**2 and *CYP2C19**3 were 15.8% and <0.01%, respec-
31 tively. *CYP2C19**3 was in Hardy Weinberg equilibrium ($p=0.79$), but due to its low variant
32 allele frequency, not further analyzed. As shown in **table 2**, *CYP2C19* heterozygous *2
33 carriership was associated with a longer survival among tamoxifen users with a hazard
34 ratio of 0.26 (95% CI 0.08 – 0.87). This analysis was adjusted for calendar time, age,
35 average dose, indication of tamoxifen and *CYP2D6**4 genotype (point estimates with
36 confidence intervals of these covariables from the multivariate model were respectively
37 1.0 (1.0 – 1.0), 0.99 (0.92 – 1.06), 2.42 (0.66 – 8.94), 6.9 (2.74 – 17.51) and 4.19 (1.83 –
38 9.66)). A dominant model and an allele effect model yielded similar results. A recessive
39 model could not be fitted due to absence of homozygous cases. The unadjusted effect

Table 1: Characteristics of the 215 women with breast cancer and a known *CYP2C19* genotype in the Rotterdam Study

Number of patients ^a		tamoxifen users (n=80)	non users (n=135)
Age at diagnosis in years (SD)		72 (8.6)	70 (10.4)
Age at first prescription (SD)		75.5 year (8.8)	-
Mean prescribed daily dose (SD)		33.7 mg (8.7)	-
Mean tamoxifen duration since first prescription (SD)		2.13 year (1.8)	-
Indication tamoxifen (%)	adjuvant	43 (54.8)	
	palliative	16 (20)	-
	unknown	21 (26.2)	
<i>CYP2C19</i> genotype (%) ^b	*1/*1	48 (60)	94 (69.6)
	*1/*2	30 (37.5)	39 (28.9)
	*2/*2	2 (2.5)	2 (1.5)
<i>CYP2D6</i> genotype (%) ^c	*1/*1	50 (62.5)	91 (67.4)
	*1/*4	27 (33.7)	33 (24.4)
	*4/*4	3 (3.8)	11 (8.1)
Breast cancer mortality (%)		36 (45)	9 (6.7)
Other cause mortality (%)		13 (16.3)	32 (23.8)

Abbreviations: SD: standard deviation. ^a Unpaired t-tests and chi-square tests did not show any statistical differences between the groups. ^b Genotype in Hardy Weinberg equilibrium ($p=0.42$). ^c Genotype in Hardy Weinberg equilibrium ($p=0.99$).

Table 2: Association between *CYP2C19* genotype and risk of mortality in patients using tamoxifen

		Cases	Adjusted Hazard ratio ^a	95% CI	P-value
<i>CYP2C19</i>	*1/*1	28	reference		
	*1/*2	8	0.26	0.08 – 0.87	0.03
	*2/*2	0	-		

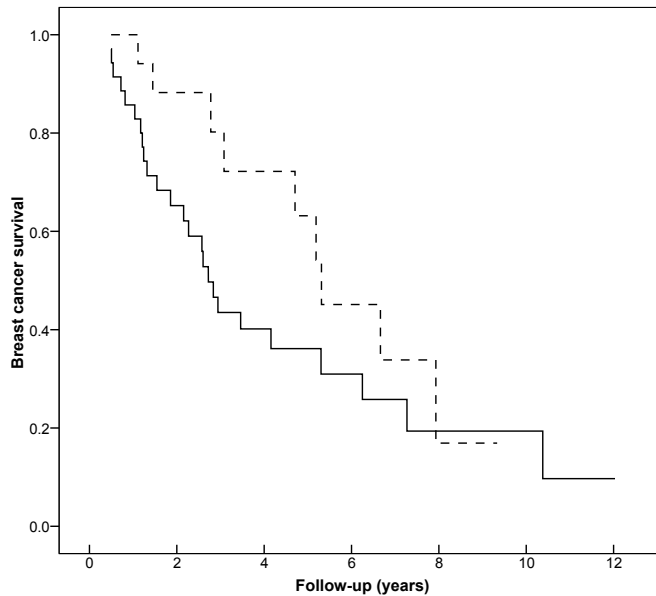
Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval.

^a Hazard ratio adjusted for calendar time, age, daily dose, indication for tamoxifen and *CYP2D6**4 genotype.

of *CYP2C19**2 genotype on breast cancer survival in tamoxifen users is presented graphically in **figure 1** ($n=80$). When excluding participants with ER negative tumors, numbers were even lower but *CYP2C19* heterozygous *2 carriership was nevertheless associated with a longer survival with a hazard ratio of 0.006 (95% CI 0.00 – 0.52, p -value 0.02).

There was no significant effect modification by the use of *CYP2C19* inhibitors or inducers (p -values for interaction term respectively 0.8 and 0.6). The effect of concomitant use of *CYP2C19* inhibitors and inducers was assessed as confounder. Adjusted for use of *CYP2C19* inhibitors the risk lowered further to 0.21 (95% CI 0.05 – 0.81) while adjusting for *CYP2C19* inducers yielded a higher risk of 0.28 (95% CI 0.08 – 0.98).

Figure 1: Kaplan Meier breast cancer survival curve in tamoxifen users for *CYP2C19**2 genotype.



Legends: Number of events: 36, event distribution: 28 events in participants with *CYP2C19* *1/*1 genotype, 8 events in participants with *1/*2 *CYP2C19* genotype, number of participants censored: 16, p -value=0.01. Dashed line: participants with *1/*2 *CYP2C19* genotype, solid line: participants with *1/*1 *CYP2C19* genotype.

In an exploratory analysis, the effect of *CYP2C19**2 polymorphism was stratified according to *CYP2D6**4 genotype. Although there was no significant effect modification ($p=0.8$), point estimates varied between the different *CYP2D6* strata. Within the group of *CYP2D6* *1/*1, *CYP2C19**2 was associated with a risk of death from breast cancer of 0.61 (95% CI 0.2 – 2.4, $n=19$). Because patients carrying one *4 variant allele are also known as extensive metabolizers, we combined the group *CYP2D6**1/*1 with *CYP2D6* *1/*4 which led to a hazard ratio of 0.33 (95% CI 0.09 – 0.87) of *CYP2C19**2 on breast cancer mortality.⁴¹ Unfortunately, it was not possible to analyze the association with *CYP2C19* *2 variant alleles within participants with *CYP2D6* *4/*4 genotype due to low numbers.

In addition, three further analyses were done to assess the role of *CYP2C19**2 in different patient groups within the Rotterdam Study. These results are shown in **table 3**. Firstly, there was no significant association between *CYP2C19**2 genotype and breast cancer mortality in the reference group, namely women with breast cancer using no tamoxifen in the Rotterdam Study ($n=135$, HR 1.98, 95% CI 0.56 – 7.43). Secondly, there was no significant association between overall survival, excluding breast cancer survival, and *CYP2C19**2 genotype within all women with breast cancer in the Rotterdam Study ($n=215$, $p=0.86$). Finally, *CYP2C19**2 genotype was not associated with the risk of breast cancer diagnosis ($p=0.15$). However, carriership of one *2 variant allele was associated

Table 3: Associations with *CYP2C19* genotype in different patient groups within the Rotterdam Study

		Cases	Adjusted Hazard ratio ^a	95% CI	P-value
<i>CYP2C19</i> ^b and risk of breast cancer mortality in non-users of tamoxifen.	*1/*1	5	reference		
	*1/*2	4	1.98	0.56 – 7.43	0.33
	*2/*2	0	-		
<i>CYP2C19</i> ^c and risk of overall mortality in breast cancer patients.	*1/*1	26	reference		
	*1/*2	16	1.15	0.62 – 2.15	0.65
	*2/*2	1	1.46	0.20 – 10.80	0.71
<i>CYP2C19</i> ^d and risk of breast cancer diagnosis in women.	*1/*1	142	reference		
	*1/*2	69	1.29	0.97 – 1.72	0.08
	*2/*2	4	0.69	0.26 – 1.86	0.46

Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval.

^a Hazard ratios are adjusted for age. ^b Analysis in 135 women with breast cancer, a known genotype and no tamoxifen use. ^c Analysis in 215 women with a known genotype and breast cancer, excluding breast cancer mortality. ^d Analysis in 3728 women with a known genotype.

with a hazard ratio of breast cancer diagnosis of 1.29 (95% CI 0.97 – 1.72, $n=3728$, $p=0.08$) in comparison with individuals with *CYP2C19* wild type.

DISCUSSION

In this population-based cohort study in breast cancer patients using tamoxifen, we showed that *CYP2C19* heterozygous *2 carriership is not associated with increased breast cancer mortality, as was hypothesized, but with increased survival. To further explore this association, we analyzed the effect of *CYP2C19**2 in three different patient groups within the Rotterdam Study. Firstly, in non-users of tamoxifen there was no significant association between *CYP2C19**2 and breast cancer mortality. In addition, we showed that in women with breast cancer *CYP2C19**2 genotype was not associated with overall mortality. Furthermore, we did not show a significant association between *CYP2C19**2 genotype and the risk of breast cancer diagnosis. Apparently, the *CYP2C19**2 genotype is not an independent risk factor for cancer survival, but modifies the risk when combined with tamoxifen. However, the relation we found in our analysis, i.e. that carriership of one *2 polymorphism was associated with increased survival, seems to be counterintuitive. Consequently, it is either a finding by chance, or a valid finding with unknown etiology.

CYP2C19 is involved in the metabolism of tamoxifen into its active metabolites.^{8,11,13,15-16} However, different associations between *CYP2C19* genotype and breast cancer outcome have been described¹⁸⁻³⁰ making it hard to adequately describe the genotype-phenotype relation.³¹⁻³² It might be speculated that the genotype *CYP2C19* *1/*2 has

1 a corresponding extensive metabolizer phenotype or even ultra-rapid metabolizer
2 phenotype, but since we are not aware of a biological plausibility, we refute this option.

3 Justenhoven et. al. suggested that increased metabolism of estrogens by *CYP2C19*17*
4 may lead to decreased estrogen levels and therefore reduces breast cancer risk.⁴²
5 Also in another study, *CYP2C19*17*, a variant allele which in contrast to *2, is leading
6 to increased enzyme activity, was associated with more favorable clinical outcomes
7 in users of tamoxifen.²¹ Unfortunately, we were not able to complement our analysis
8 with *CYP2C19*17* polymorphism to see whether our results might be explained by
9 *CYP2C19*17*.

10 Another theoretical explanation for our finding might be that individuals with
11 *CYP2C19 *1/*1* genotype have more adverse reactions due to higher levels of endoxifen
12 and are consequently less compliant. In our study, the mean dose of tamoxifen was 34
13 mg. Only in 2005, the Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group reported that the
14 proportional risk reductions produced by tamoxifen in breast cancer patients appear to
15 be about the same in trials of 20 mg/day as in trials of 30 – 40 mg/day.³ It seems possible
16 that women with the *CYP2C19* wild type, by producing more active metabolites on a
17 higher dose than women with the risk alleles, are at increased risk of hot flashes and
18 other adverse effects, which might influence compliance and consequently the survival
19 benefit.⁴³ Although we were not able to verify this, we think that this option is not likely
20 considering the strong indication for compliance in this patient group.

21 The association between *CYP2D6*4* carriership and increased breast cancer mortality
22 which we found has been described before.¹⁸⁻²⁵ In an exploratory analysis, we analyzed
23 the effect of *CYP2C19*2* polymorphism according to *CYP2D6*4* genotype. The hazard ra-
24 tio varied between the different *CYP2D6* strata with a higher hazard ratio in *CYP2D6*1/*1*
25 genotype and a lower hazard ratio in carriers of a single *4 variant allele. The numbers in
26 this exploratory analysis are too small to draw conclusions, but might indicate that the
27 contribution of *CYP2C19*2* is relatively high in patients carrying a *CYP2D6*4* variant al-
28 lele. A proposed mechanism that could be considered as a possible explanation for this
29 finding is that of competitive action between *CYP2D6* and *CYP2C19*. In this hypothesis
30 it can be speculated that the genotype *CYP2C19 *1/*2* has a greater impact on survival
31 in participants with the genotype *CYP2D6 *4/*4* than in participants with the genotype
32 *CYP2D6 *1/*1* or even **1/*4*.

33 Potential biases of population-based studies are selection bias, information bias and
34 confounding. In this study, selection bias probably did not occur because all breast can-
35 cer patients were selected independently of their *CYP2C19*2* genotype within a large
36 cohort study. Furthermore, although availability of *CYP2C19*2* and *3 genotype was an
37 inclusion criterion, it is not likely that this criterion is related to the genotypic status
38 itself, nor to the availability of a blood sample nor to the successfulness of the geno-
39 typing. Information bias is unlikely as all information was gathered prospectively and

1 without knowledge on the research hypothesis and genotype. Although, for example
 2 the indication of tamoxifen (adjuvant or palliative) is of great impact on the survival of
 3 breast cancer patients, in essence this covariable cannot be assumed to be a confounder,
 4 since it most likely is not related to *CYP2C19*2* genotype. Nevertheless, we adjusted for
 5 average tamoxifen dose, calendar time, age, the indication of tamoxifen (palliative or
 6 adjuvant) and *CYP2D6*4* genotype. Additional adjusting for either *CYP2C19* inducers or
 7 inhibitors, respectively, gave either a higher or a lower risk compared to the, for use
 8 of concomitant drugs, unadjusted analysis. Unfortunately, numbers were too low for
 9 stratification and, at this moment, it is too premature to draw any further conclusions
 10 with regard to phenotype in these drug categories. In addition, we cannot exclude that
 11 our findings occurred by chance. In our study we did not have complete data on breast
 12 cancer stage and additional therapies. Therefore, we cannot exclude the possibility
 13 that our finding is confounded by a baseline difference in prognosis of the participants
 14 under study. Neither did we have complete information on estrogen status but associa-
 15 tions between *CYP2C19*2* genotype and tumor size, nodal status, histological grade or
 16 estrogen receptor status are unlikely.²¹ In the present study, 12% of the breast cancers
 17 was estrogen receptor status negative, 50% was estrogen receptor positive. For others
 18 it was not known (38%). Under-reporting of estrogen receptor positive status and over-
 19 reporting of negative status due to the decreased survival of patients with estrogen
 20 receptor negative status is likely.⁴⁴ These figures thus reflect the higher rate of estrogen
 21 receptor positive status in postmenopausal women.

22 In conclusion, this study suggests that *CYP2C19*2* genotype may possibly be a predic-
 23 tive factor for survival in breast cancer patients using tamoxifen. As none of the expla-
 24 nations above is satisfactory, only replication in other studies can shed more light on
 25 our findings and could verify whether this finding has any clinical relevance in a larger
 26 population.

27 28 29 REFERENCES

- 30 1. Karim-Kos HE, de Vries E, Soerjomataram I, Lemmens V, Siesling S, Coebergh JW. Recent trends of
 31 cancer in Europe: a combined approach of incidence, survival and mortality for 17 cancer sites
 32 since the 1990s. *Eur J Cancer* 2008;44:1345-89.
- 33 2. Parkin DM, Bray F, Ferlay J, Pisani P: Global cancer statistics, 2002. *CA Cancer J Clin* 55(2), 74-108 (2005).
- 34 3. Effects of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy for early breast cancer on recurrence and 15-year
 35 survival: An overview of the randomised trials. *Lancet* 2005;365:1687-1717.
- 36 4. Jordan VC, Collins MM, Rowsby L, Prestwich G: A monohydroxylated metabolite of tamoxifen with
 37 potent antioestrogenic activity. *J Endocrinol* 1977;75:305-16.
- 38 5. Johnson MD, Zuo H, Lee KH et al.: Pharmacological characterization of 4-hydroxy-n-desmethyl tamoxi-
 39 fen, a novel active metabolite of tamoxifen. *Breast cancer research and treatment* 2004;85:151-9.

- 1 6. Lien EA, Solheim E, Kvinnsland S, Ueland PM: Identification of 4-hydroxy-n-desmethyltamoxifen
2 as a metabolite of tamoxifen in human bile. *Cancer Res* 1988;48:2304-8.
- 3 7. Lim YC, Desta Z, Flockhart DA, Skaar TC: Endoxifen (4-hydroxy-n-desmethyl-tamoxifen) has anti-
4 estrogenic effects in breast cancer cells with potency similar to 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen. *Cancer*
5 *Chemother Pharmacol* 2005;55:471-8.
- 6 8. Boocock DJ, Brown K, Gibbs AH, Sanchez E, Turteltaub KW, White IN. Identification of human CYP
7 forms involved in the activation of tamoxifen and irreversible binding to DNA. *Carcinogenesis*
8 2002;23:1897-901.
- 9 9. Coller JK, Krebsfaenger N, Klein K, et al. The influence of CYP2B6, CYP2C9 and CYP2D6 genotypes
10 on the formation of the potent antioestrogen Z-4-hydroxy-tamoxifen in human liver. *Br J Clin*
11 *Pharmacol* 2002;54:157-67.
- 12 10. Crewe HK, Ellis SW, Lennard MS, Tucker GT. Variable contribution of cytochromes P450 2D6, 2C9
13 and 3A4 to the 4-hydroxylation of tamoxifen by human liver microsomes. *Biochemical pharmaco-*
14 *logy* 1997;53:171-8.
- 15 11. Crewe HK, Notley LM, Wunsch RM, Lennard MS, Gillam EM. Metabolism of tamoxifen by recombi-
16 nant human cytochrome P450 enzymes: formation of the 4-hydroxy, 4'-hydroxy and N-desmethyl
17 metabolites and isomerization of trans-4-hydroxytamoxifen. *Drug metabolism and disposition:*
18 *the biological fate of chemicals* 2002;30:869-74.
- 19 12. Dehal SS, Kupfer D. CYP2D6 catalyzes tamoxifen 4-hydroxylation in human liver. *Cancer research*
20 1997;57:3402-6.
- 21 13. Desta Z, Ward BA, Soukhova NV, Flockhart DA: Comprehensive evaluation of tamoxifen sequen-
22 tial biotransformation by the human cytochrome p450 system in vitro: Prominent roles for cyp3a
23 and cyp2d6. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2004;310:1062-75.
- 24 14. Poon GK, Chui YC, Mccague R et al.: Analysis of phase i and phase ii metabolites of tamoxifen in
25 breast cancer patients. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1993;21:1119-24.
- 26 15. Jin Y, Desta Z, Stearns V et al.: Cyp2d6 genotype, antidepressant use, and tamoxifen metabolism
27 during adjuvant breast cancer treatment. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2005;97:30-9.
- 28 16. Stearns V, Johnson MD, Rae JM et al.: Active tamoxifen metabolite plasma concentrations after
29 coadministration of tamoxifen and the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor paroxetine. *J Natl*
30 *Cancer Inst* 2003;95:1758-64.
- 31 17. Borges S, Desta Z, Li L et al.: Quantitative effect of cyp2d6 genotype and inhibitors on tamoxifen
32 metabolism: Implication for optimization of breast cancer treatment. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2006;
33 80:61-74.
- 34 18. Bijl MJ, van Schaik RH, Lammers LA, et al. The CYP2D6*4 polymorphism affects breast cancer
35 survival in tamoxifen users. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2009; 18:125-30.
- 36 19. Goetz MP, Knox SK, Suman VJ, et al. The impact of cytochrome P450 2D6 metabolism in women
37 receiving adjuvant tamoxifen. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2007;101:113-21.
- 38 20. Goetz MP, Rae JM, Suman VJ, et al. Pharmacogenetics of tamoxifen biotransformation is associ-
39 ated with clinical outcomes of efficacy and hot flashes. *J Clin Oncol* 2005;23:9312-8.
21. Schroth W, Antoniadou L, Fritz P, et al. Breast cancer treatment outcome with adjuvant tamoxifen
relative to patient CYP2D6 and CYP2C19 genotypes. *J Clin Oncol* 2007;25:5187-93.
22. Kiyotani K, Mushiroda T, Imamura CK, et al. Significant effect of polymorphisms in CYP2D6 and
ABCC2 on clinical outcomes of adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer patients. *J Clin*
Oncol;28:1287-93.
23. Newman WG, Hadfield KD, Latif A, et al. Impaired tamoxifen metabolism reduces survival in
familial breast cancer patients. *Clin Cancer Res* 2008;14:5913-8.

- 1 24. Ramon Y, Cajal T, Altes A, Pare L et al.: Impact of cyp2d6 polymorphisms in tamoxifen adjuvant breast cancer treatment. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2010;119:33-8.
- 2 25. Schroth W, Goetz MP, Hamann U, et al. Association between CYP2D6 polymorphisms and outcomes
- 3 among women with early stage breast cancer treated with tamoxifen. *Jama* 2009;302:1429-36.
- 4 26. Dezentje VO, Guchelaar HJ, Nortier JW, Van De Velde CJ, Gelderblom H: Clinical implications of
- 5 cyp2d6 genotyping in tamoxifen treatment for breast cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 2009;15:15-21.
- 6 27. Nowell SA, Ahn J, Rae JM et al.: Association of genetic variation in tamoxifen-metabolizing en-
- 7 zymes with overall survival and recurrence of disease in breast cancer patients. *Breast cancer*
- 8 *research and treatment* 2005;91:249-58.
- 9 28. Wegman P, Elingarami S, Carstensen J, Stal O, Nordenskjold B, Wingren S: Genetic variants of
- 10 cyp3a5, cyp2d6, sult1a1, ugt2b15 and tamoxifen response in postmenopausal patients with
- 11 breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res* 2007;9:R7.
- 12 29. Wegman P, Vainikka L, Stal O et al.: Genotype of metabolic enzymes and the benefit of tamoxifen
- 13 in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. *Breast Cancer Res* 2005;7:R284-290.
- 14 30. Okishiro M, Taguchi T, Jin Kim S, Shimazu K, Tamaki Y, Noguchi S. Genetic polymorphisms of CYP2D6*10
- 15 and CYP2C19*2,*3 are not associated with prognosis, endometrial thickness, or bone mineral density
- 16 in Japanese breast cancer patients treated with adjuvant tamoxifen. *Cancer* 2009;115:952-61.
- 17 31. Lash TL, Lien EA, Sorensen HT, Hamilton-Dutoit S: Genotype-guided tamoxifen therapy: Time to
- 18 pause for reflection? *The lancet oncology* 2009;10:825-33.
- 19 32. Ferraldeschi R, Newman WG: The impact of cyp2d6 genotyping on tamoxifen treatment. *Pharma-*
- 20 *ceuticals* 2010;3:1122-38.
- 21 33. Serrano D, Lazzeroni M, Zambon CF, et al. Efficacy of tamoxifen based on cytochrome P450 2D6,
- 22 CYP2C19 and SULT1A1 genotype in the Italian Tamoxifen Prevention Trial. *The pharmacogenom-*
- 23 *ics journal* 2011;11:100-7.
- 24 34. Berns P, Kok M, Sweep F, et al. CYP-2C19*2 Predicts Favorable Outcome of Tamoxifen Treatment
- 25 for Advanced Breast Cancer. In: *Thirty-Second Annual CTRC-AACR San Antonio Breast Cancer*
- 26 *Symposium*. San Antonio, TX; 2009.
- 27 35. Tamminga WJ, Wemer J, Oosterhuis B, De Zeeuw RA, De Leij LF, Jonkman JH: The prevalence of
- 28 cyp2d6 and cyp2c19 genotypes in a population of healthy dutch volunteers. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol*
- 29 *2001;57:717-22*.
- 30 36. Shi S, Klotz U: Proton pump inhibitors: An update of their clinical use and pharmacokinetics. *Eur J*
- 31 *Clin Pharmacol* 2008;64:935-51.
- 32 37. Hofman A, Breteler MM, van Duijn CM, et al. The Rotterdam Study: 2010 objectives and design
- 33 update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2009;24:553-72.
- 34 38. Hofman A, Breteler MM, van Duijn CM, et al. The Rotterdam Study: objectives and design update.
- 35 *Eur J Epidemiol* 2007;22:819-29.
- 36 39. Hofman A, Grobbee DE, de Jong PT, van den Ouweland FA. Determinants of disease and disability
- 37 in the elderly: the Rotterdam Elderly Study. *Eur J Epidemiol* 1991;7:403-22.
- 38 40. Stricker BH and Stijnen T. Analysis of individual drug use as a time-varying determinant of expo-
- 39 sure in prospective population-based cohort studies. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2010; 25:245-251
41. Rebsamen MC, Desmeules J, Daali Y et al.: The amplichip cyp450 test: Cytochrome p450 2d6
- genotype assessment and phenotype prediction. *The pharmacogenomics journal* 2009;9:34-41.
42. Justenhoven C, Hamann U, Pierl CB et al.: Cyp2c19*17 is associated with decreased breast cancer
- risk. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2009;115:391-6.

- 43. Dezentje VO, van Blijderveen NJ, Gelderblom H, et al. Effect of concomitant CYP2D6 inhibitor use and tamoxifen adherence on breast cancer recurrence in early-stage breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 2010;28:2423-9.
- 44. Kinne DW, Butler JA, Kimmel M, Flehinger BJ, Menendez-Botet C, Schwartz M: Estrogen receptor protein of breast cancer in patients with positive nodes. High recurrence rates in the postmenopausal estrogen receptor-negative group. *Arch Surg* 1987;122:1303-6.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Chapter 5

Basal cell carcinoma as adverse reaction to use of photosensitizing diuretics: high-ceiling diuretics are associated with an increased risk of basal cell carcinoma in a population-based follow-up study

R. Ruiter ^{1,2}, L.E. Visser ^{1,3,4}, M. Eijgelsheim ¹, E.M. Rodenburg ^{1,2}, A. Hofman ¹, J.W.W. Coebergh ⁵, T. Nijsten ⁶, B.H.Ch. Stricker ^{1,2,4,7}.

¹ Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, ² Drug Safety Unit, Inspectorate of Health Care, The Hague, the Netherlands, ³ Department of Hospital Pharmacy, ⁴ Department of Internal Medicine, ⁵ Department of Public Health, ⁶ Department of Dermatology, ⁷ Department of Medical Informatics, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

Eur J Cancer. 2010 Sep;46(13):2467-72. Epub 2010 Jun 3.



1 ABSTRACT

2
3 *Introduction:* in Caucasians, basal cell carcinoma (BCC) is among the most frequently di-
4 agnosed cancers and its incidence is increasing. Known risk factors for the development
5 of BCC are age, sun exposure, and certain skin characteristics. Despite photosensitizing
6 abilities of diuretic agents, little is known about a possible association with BCC.

7 *Methods:* data were obtained from the Rotterdam Study; a large prospective population-
8 based follow-up study with coverage of prescription-only drugs from pharmacies. The
9 diagnoses of BCC were obtained through general practitioners, and by linkage with a
10 registry of histo- and cytopathology. Cumulative use of diuretics at the date of diagnosis
11 was categorized into quartiles for users of high-ceiling diuretics, potassium sparing
12 agents and thiazides. The association between these drugs and BCC was assessed by
13 Cox proportional hazard modeling with adjustment for age, gender and potential con-
14 founders. Effect modification was tested with interaction terms.

15 *Results:* use of high-ceiling diuretics in the highest quartile (> 3.7 years cumulative expo-
16 sure) was associated with an increased hazard of BCC of 62 percent compared to no use
17 (HR 1.62; 95% CI 1.09 – 2.42). Patients who used high-ceiling diuretics and had a high
18 tendency to sunburn had a higher risk of diagnosis of a BCC than non-users who do not
19 have this tendency (*p*-value for interaction 0.03). Neither the use of potassium sparing
20 agents, nor the use of thiazides was associated with BCC.

21 *Conclusion:* in our study, cumulative use of high-ceiling diuretics was associated with an
22 increased risk of diagnosis of BCC. This effect is stronger in patients with a high tendency
23 to sunburn.
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

1 INTRODUCTION

2
3 In Caucasians, basal cell carcinoma (BCC) is among the most frequently diagnosed
4 cancers ¹ and its incidence is increasing. ²⁻⁴ In a large region of the Netherlands, the
5 age-adjusted incidence for men rose from 40 per 100,000 person years in 1973 to 92
6 per 100,000 person years in 2000. For women, the incidence rate rose from 34 to 79
7 per 100,000 person years during the same period. ² However, mortality rates are low
8 since BCC metastasizes rarely. ⁵⁻⁶ Nonetheless, morbidity can be high due to local tissue
9 destruction, and residual scarring after surgery. Cosmetic considerations and the high
10 incidence make BCC among the five most costly cancers to treat. ⁷

11 Known risk factors for the development of BCC are age and phenotypic characteristics,
12 such as hair color, eye color and skin phototype. In addition to genodermatoses (specific
13 inherited genetic skin conditions), genetic risk factors have been elucidated. ⁸⁻¹⁰ The
14 major environmental risk factor for the development of BCC is excessive exposure to
15 ultraviolet radiation (UV), both chronic and intermittent. ¹¹ UV-B causes specific DNA
16 mutations and UV-A indirectly damages the DNA via reactive oxygen molecules. ¹²⁻¹⁴
17 UV induced DNA damage, and therefore the risk of BCC, may be enhanced in patients
18 with increased photosensitivity because they are more likely to get (severe) sunburns
19 due to a lower Minimal Erythema Dose. A wide range of drugs have photosensitizing
20 abilities including sulfonyleurea derivatives used in diabetes mellitus, nonsteroidal anti-
21 inflammatory drugs, antipsychotic drugs, antibiotics, antimalarials, amiodarone, diuret-
22 ics and cardiovascular drugs. ¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Of these drugs, amiodarone has been associated with
23 the development of BCC ¹⁸ and self-reported use of photosensitizing drugs in general
24 was associated with an increased risk of BCC and squamous cell carcinoma (SCC). ¹⁹
25 Furthermore, an association between the total dispensed amount of photosensitizing
26 diuretics in milligram (i.e., thiazides, potassium sparing agents and furosemide) and risk
27 of SCC and malignant melanoma has been described. ²⁰ However, no clear associations
28 were described between use of diuretics and BCC.

29 Despite the photosensitizing abilities of diuretic agents, little is known about a pos-
30 sible association between use of these frequently used drugs and the risk of BCC. ¹⁹⁻²⁰
31 The objective of this study was to test the hypothesis that long-term use of diuretics is
32 associated with an increased risk of BCC.

34 METHODS

37 Setting

38 Data were obtained from the Rotterdam Study, a large population-based follow-up
39 study. The objectives and design were extensively described earlier. ²¹⁻²³ In the Rotter-

1 dam Study I, 7,983 of 10,275 eligible persons aged 55 years and over, participated and
2 are followed since inclusion. They are inhabitants of the suburb Ommoord and mainly
3 Caucasians (90%). In 1999, 3,011 participants (out of 4,472 invitees) who had become 55
4 years of age or older, were added to the cohort (Rotterdam Study II).

5 The study was approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Erasmus Medical Cen-
6 ter and all participants gave written informed consent. All participants were examined
7 in detail at baseline. Participants were interviewed at home by trained interviewers and
8 investigations took place during two subsequent visits at the research center. During
9 follow-up, they underwent additional interviewing, laboratory assessments, clinical ex-
10 aminations and imaging procedures every 3-4 years. The vital status of the participants
11 was obtained regularly from the municipal population registry. Morbidity and mortality
12 were assessed by information from the general practitioner or, in case of hospitalization,
13 by discharge reports from medical specialists.

14 Data concerning filled prescription-only drugs are provided by the seven computer-
15 ized pharmacies in Ommoord that dispense out-patient prescriptions. Information on
16 prescriptions was available as of 1 January 1991 and included product name, Anatomical
17 Therapeutical Chemical (ATC) code²⁴, dispensing date, total amount of drug units per
18 prescription, prescribed daily number of units, dose and regimen.

19 20 **Study population and outcome**

21 To ensure that only incident users of diuretics were included, the study cohort consisted
22 of all patients in the Rotterdam Study who did not receive a prescription of diuretics be-
23 fore 1 April 1991. Complete coverage of pharmacy data started namely only in 1 January
24 1991 and prescriptions in the Netherlands have a maximum of 90 days. The diagnoses of
25 BCC were obtained through the general practitioners and by linkage with a nationwide
26 registry of histo- and cytopathology in the Netherlands (PALGA) from 1 January 1986 to
27 31 December 2007. Two research physicians independently assessed the first date and
28 diagnosis of BCC. All events were classified according to the International Classification
29 of Disease (ICD) tenth edition.²⁵ In case of discrepancy, consensus was sought or a can-
30 cer epidemiologist decided. The index date was defined as the date of the first diagnosis
31 of BCC in the pathology data. Patients were followed since inclusion in the Rotterdam
32 Study until the diagnosis of BCC, death, or end of the study period (31 December 2007),
33 whichever came first.

34 35 **Exposure**

36 Cumulative time of use and average defined daily dose of diuretic dispensings were
37 calculated over the period 1 April 1991 through 31 December 2007. Each participant
38 could contribute cumulative exposure time to one or more of three categories, i.e. high-
39 ceiling diuretics (ATC-code C03C), potassium sparing agents (ATC-code C03D), thiazides

1 including chlortalidon (ATC-code C03A) and thiazides in combination with other drugs
2 (C03EA). The potential association was assessed continuously per additional year of
3 cumulative use and categorically by dividing cumulative use at the index date into
4 four quartiles for each drug group. Quartiles were preferred over other cut-off points to
5 establish equal power in all groups, and because it guarantees unbiased cut-off points.
6 To analyze the effect of dose on the risk of BCC we categorized the average defined daily
7 dose (DDD, calculated over available prescriptions)²⁴ of diuretic users into four quartiles
8 for each drug group.

9 10 **Covariables**

11 The following baseline patient characteristics, all determined by baseline interview or
12 during the visit to the examination center, were individually assessed as potential con-
13 founders and/or effect modifier: gender, age, smoking status (current smoker, former
14 smoker or never smoked), self-reported tendency to sunburn (high or low), outdoor work
15 (> 4 hours daily for > 25 years), history of living in a country with a high sun exposure (>1
16 year), ethnicity, natural hair color during childhood (blond, brown, red or black), natural
17 hair color when adult (black or brown; blond or red), eye color (blue, intermediate or
18 brown) and cohort (Rotterdam Study I or Rotterdam Study II).

19 Furthermore, concomitant use of other diuretics and/or other photosensitizing drugs
20 was considered as potential confounder and/or effect modifier. The following drugs,
21 known for their photosensitizing abilities were included: amiodarone, quinidine, cal-
22 cium antagonists, sulfonyleurea derivatives used in diabetes mellitus (tolbutamide, glib-
23 enclamide, gliclazide, glimepiride), non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (piroxicam,
24 flurbiprofen, ibuprofen, ketoprofen, naproxen, celecoxib and diclofenac), antipsychotics
25 (chlorpromazine, haloperidol, phenothiazines), antibiotics (tetracyclines, fluoroquino-
26 lones, sulfonamides) and antimalarial drugs (aminoquinoline and methanolquinolines).
27 Use was assessed in days of cumulative exposure at the index date.

28 29 **Statistical analysis**

30 The association between diuretics and BCC was analyzed using Cox proportional hazard
31 models with cumulative drug use as a time-varying determinant, while adjusting for age
32 at baseline and gender.²⁶ At the date of diagnosis cumulative exposure in participants
33 with a BCC was compared to cumulative exposure in all individuals without a BCC with
34 the same follow-up time in days. To encounter the exponential age-related risk of cancer,
35 a sub-analysis was done in which the comparison was further restricted to participants
36 who also had the same age as the persons with BCCs (plus or minus 180 days).

37 Covariables that changed the hazard ratio of BCC risk by more than 10%, were
38 considered clinically relevant, were taken into account as confounders.²⁷ To test for ef-
39 fect modification by covariables mentioned above, interaction terms were introduced

1 in the statistical model and separate analyses were performed in different categories.
2 In addition, proportionality of the model was tested by adding an interaction term of
3 the determinant and the follow-up time. Analyses were performed using SPSS software
4 (version 15.0, IBM, US) and SAS software (version 9.1, SAS institute, Cary, US). All *p*-values
5 are two-sided and were considered significant if $p < 0.05$.

8 RESULTS

10 We excluded 14 participants from the study population (10,994) who had a diagnosis of
11 BCC and another 288 because they had a prescription for a diuretic before 1 April 1991.
12 The baseline characteristics for the remaining study cohort (10,692) are presented in
13 **table 1**. During the period of 1 April 1991 through 31 December 2007, 522 first diagno-
14 ses basal cell cancer were made. Of these, 193 patients had drug dispensing data for a
15 diuretic of whom 137 had one or more prescriptions for thiazides (ATC-codes C03A and
16 C03EA), 110 for high-ceiling diuretics (C03C) and 26 participants with a BCC had one or
17 more prescriptions for potassium sparing agents (C03D).

18 After adjusting for age and gender, cumulative use of high-ceiling diuretics was sta-
19 tistically significantly associated with an increased hazard ratio of BCC of 1.07 per year
20 (95% CI 1.01 – 1.13). Use of high-ceiling diuretics in the highest quartile (> 3.7 years of
21 cumulative use) was associated with a 62% increased risk of BCC compared to no use
22 (HR 1.62, 95% CI 1.09 – 2.42). Neither the use of potassium sparing agents, nor the use
23 of thiazides was associated with a statistically significantly increased hazard ratio of BCC
24 (**table 2**). Use of high-ceiling diuretics in the highest dose quartile (> 1.16 average DDD)
25 during the whole period of use was associated with a slightly higher risk of BCC (HR
26 1.48, 95% CI 0.99 – 2.21, *p*-value for trend 0.03) but these results were not significantly
27 different from those using a dose in other quartiles (lowest quartile (<0.72 average DDD)
28 HR 1.15, 95% CI 0.77 – 1.72, second quartile (average DDD 0.72 – 1.00) HR 1.33, 95% CI
29 0.82 – 2.16 and third quartile (average DDD 1.00 – 1.16) HR 1.43, 95% CI 0.86 – 2.40).

30 None of the covariables was found to be a confounder. With regard to concomitant
31 drug use, this was tested performed as well in a cumulative manner (any use of another
32 diuretics and/or other photosensitizing drugs) as on drug specific level (per drug). Ten-
33 dency to sunburn was an effect modifier (*p*-value for interaction 0.03). Patients who did
34 not use high-ceiling diuretics and who did not have a high tendency to sunburn were
35 used as reference. Patients who did not have a high tendency to sunburn and who use
36 high-ceiling diuretics had a 3% higher risk of a BCC (95% CI 0.77 – 1.39); those who had
37 a high tendency to sunburn and did not use a high-ceiling diuretic had a 17% increased
38 risk of a BCC (95% CI 0.95 – 1.44) while those who had a high tendency to sunburn and
39

Table 1: Baseline characteristics of the study population ($n=10,692$)

Characteristic ^a	<i>n</i>
Gender	
Men	4288 (40%)
Women	6404 (60%)
Age at entry in years (SD)	69 (9.7)
Cohort of entry	
Rotterdam Study I	7770 (73%)
Rotterdam Study II	2922 (27%)
High tendency to sunburn	
Yes	3216 (30%)
No	6607 (62%)
Outdoor work (> 4 hours daily for > 25 years)	
Yes	1187 (11%)
No	6047 (57%)
Living in a sunny country (> 1 year)	
Yes	1017 (9%)
No	8929 (84%)
Hair color when young	
Blond	2245 (21%)
Brown	6402 (60%)
Red	295 (3%)
Black	1000 (9%)
Hair color at present time	
Blond or red	2540 (24%)
Black or brown	7402 (69%)
Blue	6239 (58%)
Eye color	
Intermediate	769 (7%)
Brown	2231 (21%)
Smoking status	
Current smoker	2286 (21%)
Former smoker	4644 (42%)
Never smoked	3707 (34%)
Ethnicity	
Caucasian	9645 (90%)
Other	212 (2%)

Abbreviations: *n*: number.

^a If numbers do not add up to 10,692 or 100% this is due to missing values.

used high-ceiling diuretics had an increased risk of 58% for the diagnosis of a BCC (95% CI 1.14 – 2.19).

To further encounter the age-specific risk of cancer, a sub-analysis was done. The comparison was further restricted to participants who had the same age (plus or minus 180 days) at the date of diagnosis. Although slightly lower, the gender-adjusted, hazard ratio for developing a BCC was 1.04 per year (95% CI 1.01 – 1.07) when compared to participants with the same age. Proportionality of the models used, yielded no statistically significant deviations from the null.

Table 2: Age and gender adjusted risk of basal cell carcinoma during use of diuretics

		<i>n</i>	Hazard Ratio	95% confidence interval
Thiazides		137	1.00	0.95–1.05
	No use	385	Reference	
	< 94 days	34	1.02	0.72 – 1.45
	94 – 524 days	35	0.98	0.69 – 1.39
	524 – 1646 days	34	0.86	0.60 – 1.22
	>1646 days	34	1.10	0.77 – 1.58
K ⁺ sparing agents		26	1.04	0.93 – 1.17
	No use	496	Reference	
	< 152 days	6	0.73	0.32 – 1.63
	152 – 475 days	7	1.23	0.58 – 2.61
	475 – 923 days	7	1.90	0.90 – 4.02
	> 923 days	6	0.92	0.41 – 2.08
High-ceiling diuretics ^a		110	1.07	1.02 – 1.13
	No use	412	Reference	
	< 82 days	27	0.97	0.65 – 1.44
	82 – 400 days	28	1.11	0.75 – 1.65
	400 – 1360 days	28	1.23	0.83 – 1.81
	> 1360 days	27	1.62	1.09 – 2.42

Abbreviations: *n*: number. ^a *p*-value for trend: 0.01

DISCUSSION

Although UV exposure is a well-established risk factor for BCC, little is known about the contribution of photosensitizing drugs to BCC development.^{18–20,28} In this study, cumulative exposure time of high-ceiling diuretics was associated with an increased risk of BCC but a significant dose-dependency was not demonstrated. A significantly higher risk of BCC was observed in users of high-ceiling diuretics who have a high tendency to sunburn. An explanation could be that the use of high-ceiling diuretics might lower the Minimal Erythema Dose.

BCC characteristically appear on body areas exposed to the sun, with 80% appearing on the head and neck.²⁹ After all, sunlight remains one of the major risk factors for non-melanoma skin cancer.^{12–14} In addition, it has been postulated that photosensitizing reactions followed by sun exposure may enhance the risk of sunburns and photo damage and subsequently the risk of skin cancer.³⁰ Our findings are in line with these hypotheses.

In our analysis, we did not find an increased risk of BCC to thiazides despite earlier publications.³¹ Furthermore, we did not verify whether the increased risk of BCC dimin-

ishes after discontinuation of diuretic therapy. However, use of diuretic agents is mainly a long-term treatment. In addition, in the well-known association between oral psoralen and ultraviolet-A light (PUVA) therapy for psoriasis and squamous cell carcinoma, a persistent risk of non-melanoma skin cancer was seen after discontinuation of therapy.³²

The association between high-ceiling diuretics and BCC may be possibly explained through the fact that the phototoxic potential of two frequently prescribed diuretics, furosemide and chlorothiazide may vary in the different UV spectra. These drugs both contain a sulfa-group. Sulfonamides are known for their photosensitizing abilities through phototoxic oxygen dependent reactions, but also act through photo-allergic reactions.^{16, 33-34} A phototoxic reaction is the more common of the two and resembles sunburn. Photo-allergy is an acquired immune response through antigen-antibody or cell-mediated mechanisms. Photosensitivity is a broader term for the entities phototoxicity and photo-allergy.^{16, 33} A possible explanation for our finding might be that furosemide acts as a photosensitizer through UvA and chlorothiazide acts through UvB.³⁵ However, as in our study, we did not find an association for the use of thiazides and the risk of BCC we think this option is less likely.

Population-based studies may be affected by selection bias, information bias and confounding. In this study, selection bias probably did not occur because all BCC patients were ascertained independently of their diuretic exposure status within a large population-based cohort study. Information bias is also unlikely as all information was gathered prospectively and without knowledge of the research hypothesis. Although there will probably be an underestimation of the number of pathologically proven BCCs, this most likely resulted in non-differential misclassification.

Acute and intermittent ultraviolet exposure at young age is one of the risk factors for which we could not adjust. However, in our opinion this variable will not be a true confounder, since it is probably not associated with the exposure. Hence, as was described earlier, adjustment of the association with ultraviolet exposure for high-ceiling diuretics did not change the risk.³⁶

The long follow-up of almost 20 years is one of the strengths of this study. When analyzing drug exposure and a risk of cancer this is of pivotal importance, since cancer usually has a long induction and latent time. In addition, the complete prospectively collected information on drug dispensing excludes the possibility that our findings can be explained by recall bias or other types of information bias. The latter may explain why our study found this association and others did not.²⁰ In addition, information on co-factors was extensive in our study.

In conclusion, in our study, cumulative exposure time to high-ceiling diuretics was associated with an increased risk of BCC. This effect is more pronounced in patients who have a high tendency to sunburn. Patients on high-ceiling diuretics should be more carefully advised to undertake measures to protect themselves against sun exposure.

1 REFERENCES

- 2 1. Boring CC, Squires TS, Tong T, Montgomery S. Cancer statistics, 1994. *CA Cancer J Clin* 1994;44:7-26.
- 3 2. de Vries E, Louwman M, Bastiaens M, de Gruijl F, Coebergh JW. Rapid and continuous increases in
4 incidence rates of basal cell carcinoma in the southeast Netherlands since 1973. *J Invest Dermatol*
5 2004;123:634-8.
- 6 3. Ko CB, Walton S, Keczkes K, Bury HP, Nicholson C. The emerging epidemic of skin cancer. *Br J*
7 *Dermatol* 1994;130:269-72.
- 8 4. Roewert-Huber J, Lange-Asschenfeldt B, Stockfleth E, Kerl H. Epidemiology and aetiology of basal
9 cell carcinoma. *Br J Dermatol* 2007;157 Suppl 2:47-51.
- 10 5. Lo JS, Snow SN, Reizner GT, Mohs FE, Larson PO, Hruza GJ. Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: report
11 of twelve cases with a review of the literature. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1991;24:715-9.
- 12 6. Ting PT, Kasper R, Arlette JP. Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: report of two cases and literature
13 review. *J Cutan Med Surg* 2005;9:10-5.
- 14 7. Housman TS, Feldman SR, Williford PM, et al. Skin cancer is among the most costly of all cancers
15 to treat for the Medicare population. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 2003;48:425-9.
- 16 8. Gudbjartsson DF, Sulem P, Stacey SN, et al. ASIP and TYR pigmentation variants associate with
17 cutaneous melanoma and basal cell carcinoma. *Nat Genet* 2008;40:886-91.
- 18 9. Stacey SN, Gudbjartsson DF, Sulem P, et al. Common variants on 1p36 and 1q42 are associated
19 with cutaneous basal cell carcinoma but not with melanoma or pigmentation traits. *Nat Genet*
20 2008;40:1313-8.
- 21 10. Stacey SN, Sulem P, Masson G, et al. New common variants affecting susceptibility to basal cell
22 carcinoma. *Nat Genet* 2009;41:909-14.
- 23 11. Armstrong BK, Kricger A. The epidemiology of UV induced skin cancer. *Journal of photochemistry*
24 *and photobiology* 2001;63:8-18.
- 25 12. Gallagher RP, Hill GB, Bajdik CD, et al. Sunlight exposure, pigmentary factors, and risk of nonme-
26 lanocytic skin cancer. I. Basal cell carcinoma. *Arch Dermatol* 1995;131:157-63.
- 27 13. Rosso S, Zanetti R, Martinez C, et al. The multicentre south European study 'Helios'. II: Different
28 sun exposure patterns in the aetiology of basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. *Br*
29 *J Cancer* 1996;73:1447-54.
- 30 14. Zanetti R, Rosso S, Martinez C, et al. The multicentre south European study 'Helios'. I: Skin characteris-
31 tics and sunburns in basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. *Br J Cancer* 1996;73:1440-6.
- 32 15. Lankerani L, Baron ED. Photosensitivity to exogenous agents. *J Cutan Med Surg* 2004;8:424-31.
- 33 16. Moore DE. Drug-induced cutaneous photosensitivity: incidence, mechanism, prevention and
34 management. *Drug Saf* 2002;25:345-72.
- 35 17. Stein KR, Scheinfeld NS. Drug-induced photoallergic and phototoxic reactions. *Expert opinion on*
36 *drug safety* 2007;6:431-43.
- 37 18. Monk BE. Basal cell carcinoma following amiodarone therapy. *Br J Dermatol* 1995;133:148-9.
- 38 19. Karagas MR, Stukel TA, Umland V, et al. Reported use of photosensitizing medications and basal
39 cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: results of a population-based case-control study. *J*
Invest Dermatol 2007;127:2901-3.
20. Jensen AO, Thomsen HF, Engebjerg MC, Olesen AB, Sorensen HT, Karagas MR. Use of photosensi-
tizing diuretics and risk of skin cancer: a population-based case-control study. *Br J Cancer* 2008;
99:1522-8.
21. Hofman A, Breteler MM, van Duijn CM, et al. The Rotterdam Study: objectives and design update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2007;22:819-29.

22. Hofman A, Grobbee DE, de Jong PT, van den Ouweland FA. Determinants of disease and disability in the elderly: the Rotterdam Elderly Study. *Eur J Epidemiol* 1991;7:403-22.
23. Hofman A, Breteler MM, van Duijn CM, et al. The Rotterdam Study: 2010 objectives and design update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2009;24:553-72.
24. World Health Organization. Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology - ATC/DDD Index. Accessed at www.whocc.no/atc_ddd_index, 2008.
25. World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, tenth edition, 2007. Accessed at apps.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online, 2008.
26. Stricker BH and Stijnen T. Analysis of individual drug use as a time-varying determinant of exposure in prospective population-based cohort studies. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2010; 25:245-251
27. Vandembroucke JP, von Elm E, Altman DG, et al. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE): explanation and elaboration. *PLoS Med* 2007;4:e297.
28. Karagas MR, Cushing GL, Jr., Greenberg ER, Mott LA, Spencer SK, Nierenberg DW. Non-melanoma skin cancers and glucocorticoid therapy. *Br J Cancer* 2001;85:683-6.
29. Rubin AI, Chen EH, Ratner D. Basal-cell carcinoma. *N Engl J Med* 2005;353:2262-9.
30. Stern RS, Liebman EJ, Vakeva L. Oral psoralen and ultraviolet-A light (PUVA) treatment of psoriasis and persistent risk of nonmelanoma skin cancer. PUVA Follow-up Study. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1998; 90:1278-84.
31. Robinson HN, Morison WL, Hood AF. Thiazide diuretic therapy and chronic photosensitivity. *Arch Dermatol* 1985;121:522-4.
32. Nijsten TE, Stern RS. The increased risk of skin cancer is persistent after discontinuation of psoralen+ultraviolet A: a cohort study. *J Invest Dermatol* 2003;121:252-8.
33. Epstein JH. Phototoxicity and photoallergy. *Semin Cutan Med Surg* 1999;18:274-84.
34. Epstein S. Photoallergy and Primary Photosensitivity to Sulfanilamide. *J Invest Dermatol* 1939;2:43-51.
35. Onoue S, Yamauchi Y, Kojima T, Igarashi N, Tsuda Y. Analytical studies on photochemical behavior of phototoxic substances; effect of detergent additives on singlet oxygen generation. *Pharmaceutical research* 2008;25:861-8.
36. Dore DD, Lapane KL, Trivedi AN, Mor V, Weinstock MA. Association between statin use and risk for keratinocyte carcinoma in the veterans affairs topical tretinoin chemoprevention trial. *Ann Intern Med* 2009;150:9-18.

Chapter 6

General discussion



1 GENERAL DISCUSSION

2
3 The aim of this thesis was to provide reliable, balanced information with regard to the
4 occurrence of cancer as potential adverse drug reaction of medicines by performing
5 pharmaco-epidemiological studies and to verify whether these pharmaco-epidemi-
6 ological studies are indeed helpful in assessing cancer as potential long-term adverse
7 drug reaction. To this end, we studied cancer as potential adverse reaction to drugs that
8 are frequently used in certain patient groups.

9 In this chapter, the main findings of the pharmaco-epidemiological studies performed
10 in this thesis will be discussed. A critical appraisal of several methodological issues (e.g.,
11 quantifying drug exposure) will be discussed as well to facilitate a proper interpretation.
12 Furthermore, we discuss whether pharmaco-epidemiological studies are indeed help-
13 ful in assessing cancer as adverse drug reaction, and discuss future implications of the
14 research presented.

15 16 Main findings

17 18 *Adverse drug reaction related hospitalizations*

19 Pharmacotherapy is the most frequently employed intervention in current medical care.
20 However, although intended effects usually predominate, there are adverse effects as
21 well. In **chapter 2** of this thesis, we estimated the incidence of hospitalizations attribut-
22 able to adverse drug reactions (ADR) in the Netherlands. Our study showed that 1.3% of
23 all hospitalizations was related to an ADR. This percentage is lower than the percentages
24 found in other studies.¹⁻⁴ Moreover, only 4 out of the total of 26,852 hospitalizations
25 related to an adverse drug reaction had a cancer diagnosis as main outcome. As de-
26 scribed earlier, under-reporting of ADRs causing hospital admissions is considerable and
27 this might be an issue in this study.⁵ Part of this under-reporting can be explained by
28 misclassification of the etiology as not all ADRs will be recognized, mentioned in the dis-
29 charge letters, or registered by the code clerks. Recognition of cancer as an ADR might
30 especially be underestimated by health care professionals as the time interval between
31 start of drug exposure and the diagnosis of cancer is usually very long. Of course, such
32 an association is more easily recognized after chronic drug use than after short-term
33 incidental use of a certain drug in the distant past. Also, recognition of such a delayed
34 ADR might be easier in large data collections of cumulative healthcare data than on
35 a case-by-case basis under everyday clinical circumstances by general practitioners or
36 medical specialists.

37 Therefore, using only data concerning drug-related hospitalization admission diag-
38 noses, such as in earlier studies,⁶ does not suffice to evaluate cancer as adverse drug
39 reaction and additional measures to evaluate drug safety with regard to the risk of

1 cancer are required. Thus, we set out to assess the association between the use of drugs
2 and the occurrence of cancer as an adverse drug reaction using different data sources.
3 Because the topic is extensive, only a number of issues were addressed, according to the
4 way they presented themselves during the research period at the Drug Safety Unit of the
5 Inspectorate of Healthcare.

7 *Cancer as adverse drug reaction in diabetic patients*

8 Diabetes mellitus has been associated with an increased risk of colorectal cancer ^{7,8},
9 breast cancer ^{7,9}, endometrial cancer ^{7,10}, hepatocellular carcinoma ^{7,11}, pancreatic cancer
10 ^{7,12} and bladder cancer. ^{7,13} In contrast, patients with diabetes seem to have a decreased
11 risk of developing prostate cancer. ^{7,14} Furthermore, diabetes has been reported as an
12 independent predictor of mortality from cancer. ^{7,15,16} However, due to factors such as
13 duration of diabetes, different drugs used to attain metabolic control and presence of
14 other diseases, assessment of cancer risk in diabetes patients remains difficult. ^{17,18}

15 Numerous articles have been published using data from population registries to ana-
16 lyze a possible relationship between use of hypoglycemic agents and the risk of cancer.
17 For use of insulin glargine, an increased risk of cancer has been published, although
18 not consistently. ¹⁹⁻²³ Consequently, whether different types of insulin may be a cause of
19 cancer is an issue of ongoing debate. ²⁴⁻³¹

20 In **chapter 3.1**, we analyzed the hypothesis that use of insulin glargine is associated
21 with an increased risk of cancer in comparison with use of human insulin. In our study,
22 users of insulin glargine had a lower risk of cancer in general compared with those on
23 human insulin. However, significant differences between users of insulin glargine and
24 users of human insulin were present. Although there were no differences between the
25 number of different drugs used and the number of hospitalizations in the year prior to
26 start of insulin, those using insulin glargine used oral glucose lowering drugs (OGLD) for
27 a longer period prior to start of insulin than those using human insulin. Partly due to its
28 higher costs in comparison with human insulin, insulin glargine is reserved for those suf-
29 fering from nightly hypoglycemia attacks. ³² Especially patients with type 1 diabetes are
30 prone to these attacks, since, in contrast to patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, they
31 do not have a remaining insulin production. ³³ However, it is possible that under everyday
32 circumstances insulin glargine is prescribed more generally to those having difficulties
33 attaining euglycemia. Although we were able to adjust for the number of other drugs
34 used prior to the first prescription of insulin and the number of hospitalizations to adjust
35 for co morbidity, it is still likely that our findings are confounded, since those receiving
36 insulin glargine or other insulin analogues might die earlier due to co-morbidity. As a
37 consequence, they will not live long enough to develop cancer, or, in other words, die
38 of 'competing risks'. ³⁴ Another explanation for our findings might be the significantly
39 lower adherence to therapy of those using insulin glargine in comparison with those

1 using human insulin. Therefore, in our opinion, this association might be a consequence
2 of residual confounding, lack of adherence or competing risk.

3 However, like previous studies, we demonstrated an increased risk of breast cancer
4 in users of insulin glargine in comparison with human insulin users.^{20,23} Breast cancer
5 has been associated with higher levels of endogenous insulin and as insulin is a growth
6 factor for a number of epithelial tumors and as hyperinsulinemia also produces a sec-
7 ondary increase in the availability of insulin growth factor-1 this has been hypothesized
8 as a possible explanatory mechanism.³¹ With regard to breast cancer, insulin glargine
9 has shown a significantly higher proliferative effect on breast cancer cells than human
10 insulin or other insulin analogues.³⁵ Recently, it was estimated that the serum of type
11 1 diabetic patients containing insulin glargine was 11% more mitogenic than human
12 insulin containing serum.³⁶ However, our finding of an increased risk of breast cancer
13 for users of insulin glargine in comparison with those using human insulin has not been
14 consistently confirmed by others^{21,37-41} and as the number of cases in our study was
15 relatively low, these results need to be interpreted with caution.

16 As drug of first choice in diabetes mellitus type 2, metformin is the most widely
17 prescribed OGLD.^{42,43} As additional beneficial effect of metformin, a decreased risk of
18 cancer has been suggested.⁴⁴ Several studies have analyzed the association between
19 use of metformin and the risk of cancer, but with conflicting results.^{21,45-54} Therefore, we
20 analyzed the association between use of metformin and the risk of cancer hypothesizing
21 that the use of metformin decreases the risk of cancer (**chapter 3.2**). In our study, users
22 of metformin had a lower risk of cancer in general and of specific cancers, in comparison
23 with sulfonylurea derivatives. Those aged younger had a lower risk of cancer than those
24 aged older. This can be explained by the increased risk of cancer at higher age. Those
25 hospitalized prior to the first dispensing of OGLD had a lower risk of cancer than those
26 not hospitalized; this can be explained by better screening and earlier diagnosis of the
27 cancer, or, on the other hand, they could also die earlier. Dose-dependent relations
28 could be demonstrated for metformin, but not for sulfonylurea derivatives.

29 Several possible explanatory mechanisms that might explain the protective effect of
30 metformin on the risk of cancer have been described.⁴⁴ Metformin activates 5' adenos-
31 ine monophosphate protein kinase (AMPK), an energy sensor in the cell which enables
32 muscles to take up glucose from the blood and inhibits gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes
33 during cellular stress.⁵⁵ Insufficient activity of AMPK allows uncontrolled cell growth dur-
34 ing cellular stress which occurs, for example, during carcinogenesis. Metformin activates
35 AMPK via the upstream LKB1 kinase,⁵⁶ a tumor suppressor gene known to be mutated
36 in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome.^{57,58} As extensively described by Jalving *et. al.* other
37 anti-tumor effects of metformin, in addition to AMPK activation, have been described
38 as well.⁴⁴ The suggested mechanisms may explain the decreased risk of cancer in users
39 of metformin but it should be emphasized that they are largely speculative. Moreover,

1 as sulfonylurea derivatives increase the levels of endogenous insulin, this would be a
2 plausible biological underlying mechanism as well. However, this option seems less
3 likely as results in our study, for those treated with a combination of metformin and
4 sulfonylurea derivatives were similar to those who were treated with metformin mono-
5 therapy. Despite this, since numbers are low, it is too premature to draw any conclusions
6 from these two sub-analyses.

7 In addition, our study had limitations. In contrast to some former studies, we were
8 not able to adjust for smoking status or BMI which might be considerable confound-
9 ing factors. Since previous studies did not always report the actual effect of BMI and/
10 or smoking status on the point estimate, it is not clear to what extent these factors
11 actually confounded our results. In addition, one of the most important issues which we
12 could not address was the clinical decision making process, determining each patient's
13 treatment. The choice to start with or switch to another OGLD is not a random deci-
14 sion and depends largely on patient characteristics such as renal function and other co
15 morbidities like hepatic or cardiac dysfunction. These treatment decisions might have
16 influenced our results.

17 In conclusion, in our study cumulative exposure to metformin was associated with
18 a lower risk of cancer in general and of specific cancers, in comparison to cumulative
19 exposure to sulfonylurea derivatives. However, whether this should indeed be seen as a
20 decreased risk of cancer for the use of metformin in comparison to the use of sulfonyl-
21 urea derivatives or as an increased risk of cancer for the use sulfonylurea derivatives in
22 comparison to the use of metformin remains to be elucidated.

23

24 *Drugs, genotype and their interaction in breast cancer patients*

25 Breast cancer is a major health problem and its incidence is rising. Currently, nearly 30%
26 of all female cancer diagnoses in Europe concerns breast cancer.⁵⁹ However, five-year
27 survival rates have improved, partly due to earlier detection, improved treatment and
28 the decreased use of hormone replacement therapy.⁵⁹⁻⁶¹ Nevertheless, approximately
29 14% of all female cancer deaths are caused by breast cancer, making it one of the lead-
30 ing causes of cancer mortality in women.⁶²

31 As the potential effect of drugs on the outcome under analysis may be modified by
32 certain gene products, we verified in **chapter 4.1**, whether the effect of use of NSAIDs on
33 the risk of cancer may be modified by *cyclooxygenase*-genotype (*COX*). *COX* is an enzyme
34 of which there are two types: *COX-1* is constitutively expressed and is not inducible and
35 *COX-2* is expressed in response to growth factors, tumor promoters and cytokines. *COX*
36 has been associated with the risk of breast cancer and *COX-2* over-expression has been
37 detected in approximately 40% of human breast cancer cases.⁶³ As a consequence,
38 the association between *COX* SNPs and breast cancer has been frequently analyzed.

39 ⁶⁴ Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) inhibit the formation of *COX* and

1 therefore also the use of NSAIDs has been studied frequently in the relation to breast
2 cancer.⁶⁵ However, only few studies investigated the interaction between *COX-1* and
3 *COX-2* genotype and use of NSAIDs on the risk of breast cancer.⁶⁶⁻⁷⁰ In our study, use of
4 *COX*-non-selective NSAIDs was associated with a 13% increased risk of breast cancer.
5 This increased risk was unexpected and could not easily be explained by confounding
6 by indication. Misclassification of exposure is another potential bias. Although there is
7 no reason to expect that the resulting underestimation would be different for those with
8 and without breast cancer, it may be hypothesized though, that women without breast
9 cancer used more OTC NSAIDs than women with breast cancer. The fact that we were
10 not able to demonstrate a dose-effect association would also be an argument against
11 a causal relationship. However, although our finding is counterintuitive, it could also be
12 a true finding with yet unknown etiology. In contrast to our hypothesis, the effect of
13 NSAIDs on the risk of breast cancer was not modified by the available SNPs in the *COX-1*
14 or *COX-2* gene. Or, in other words, we could not determine differences in the effect of
15 NSAIDs on the risk of breast cancer between those carrying zero, one or two variant
16 alleles of the available SNPs in the *COX-1* or *COX-2* gene region.

17 In **chapter 4.2** we analyzed the effect of *CYP2C19**2 and *3 genotype on the survival
18 of breast cancer patients using tamoxifen. Tamoxifen is a pro-drug predominantly me-
19 tabolized into its active metabolites 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen and endoxifen (4-hydroxy-
20 *N*-desmethyl-tamoxifen) by the CYP450 system, amongst which CYP2D6, CYP3A4,
21 CYP2B6, CYP2C9 and CYP2C19 are presumed to be the most important isoenzymes.
22 ⁷¹⁻⁷⁶ *CYP2D6**4 polymorphism, with absent enzyme activity, has been associated with a
23 decreased disease free survival.⁷⁷⁻⁸⁴ However, relatively little was known about *CYP2C19*
24 variants with absent enzyme activity and tamoxifen efficacy.⁸⁵⁻⁸⁷ In our study in breast
25 cancer patients using tamoxifen, *CYP2C19* *2 carriership was not associated with in-
26 creased breast cancer mortality, as was hypothesized, but with increased survival. To
27 further explore this association we analyzed the effect of *CYP2C19**2 in three different
28 patient groups within the Rotterdam Study. Firstly, in non-users of tamoxifen there was
29 no significant association between *CYP2C19**2 and breast cancer mortality. Secondly, we
30 showed that in women with breast cancer *CYP2C19**2 genotype was not associated with
31 overall mortality. Thirdly, we did not show a significant association between *CYP2C19**2
32 genotype and the risk of breast cancer diagnosis. Apparently, the *CYP2C19**2 genotype is
33 not an independent risk factor for cancer survival but modifies the risk when combined
34 with tamoxifen. However, others could not confirm the beneficial association between
35 *CYP2C19**2 and tamoxifen efficacy in a Japanese study population.⁸⁶ In contrast, more
36 recently, similar results were described in a multicenter study in which it was found
37 that *CYP2C19**2 predicts a favorable outcome of tamoxifen treatment in patients with
38 advanced breast cancer.⁸⁸ A theoretical explanation for our finding might be that indi-
39 viduals with *CYP2C19* */*1 genotype have more adverse reactions due to higher levels

1 of endoxifen and are consequently less adherent. It seems possible that women with
2 the *CYP2C19* wild type, by producing more active metabolites than women with the risk
3 alleles, are at increased risk of hot flashes and other adverse effects which might influ-
4 ence compliance and consequently the survival benefit.⁸⁹ Although we were not able
5 to verify this, we think that this option is not likely considering the strong indication for
6 compliance in this patient group. Furthermore, in our study we did not have complete
7 data on breast cancer stage and additional therapies. Therefore we cannot exclude the
8 possibility that our finding is confounded by a baseline difference in prognosis of the
9 participants under study. Neither did we have complete information on estrogen status
10 but associations between *CYP2C19**2 genotype and tumor size, nodal status, histologi-
11 cal grade or estrogen receptor status are unlikely.⁸³ Consequently, the relationship we
12 found in our study, namely that carriership of one *2 variant allele was associated with
13 increased survival, seems to be counterintuitive and is either a chance finding or a valid
14 finding with unknown etiology.

15 *Basal cell carcinoma as ADR to use of photosensitizing diuretics*

16 In **chapter 5** we describe the association between use of high-ceiling diuretics, which
17 are known for their photosensitizing abilities, and the risk of basal cell carcinoma (BCC).
18 BCC is among the most frequently diagnosed cancers and its incidence is increasing.⁹⁰⁻⁹²
19 Known risk factors for the development of BCC are age and phenotypic characteristics
20 such as hair color, eye color and skin phototype. The major environmental risk factor
21 for the development of BCC is excessive exposure to ultraviolet radiation (UV), both
22 chronically and intermittently.⁹³ A wide range of drugs have photosensitizing abilities,
23 but despite the photosensitizing abilities of high-ceiling diuretic agents, little is known
24 about a possible association between use of these frequently used drugs and the risk
25 of BCC.^{94,95} In our study, long-term use of high-ceiling diuretics was associated with an
26 increased hazard of BCC of 62% compared to no use. This effect was modified by skin
27 phototype: patients who used high-ceiling diuretics and had a high tendency to sun-
28 burn had a higher risk of BCC than users who do not have this tendency. An explanation
29 for this could be that the use of high-ceiling diuretics might lower the Minimal Erythema
30 Dose. In our analysis, we did not find an increased risk of BCC to use of photosensitizing
31 thiazides despite earlier publications.⁹⁶

32 Information on co-factors was extensive in our study, yet, acute and intermittent ul-
33 traviolet exposure at young age is one of the risk factors for which we could not adjust.
34 Whether this covariable is a true confounder is questionable, since it is probably not
35 associated with the exposure to high-ceiling diuretics. The complete prospectively col-
36 lected information on drug dispensing excludes the possibility that our findings can be
37 explained by recall bias or other types of information bias. However, it might be that
38 detection bias plays a role in our analysis. High-ceiling diuretics are indicated for those
39

1 suffering from heart failure, while thiazides are indicated for those with hypertension. It
2 may be hypothesized that patients with heart failure are more closely followed by their
3 physicians, including physical examination, in contrast to those who receive a thiazide
4 for hypertension. However, as BCC characteristically appear on body areas exposed to
5 the sun, with 80% appearing on the head and neck, it is questionable whether detection
6 bias could play such a major role.⁹⁷ Therefore, we concluded that cumulative exposure
7 time to high-ceiling diuretics was associated with an increased risk of BCC and that this
8 effect is more pronounced in patients who have a high tendency to sunburn. Therefore,
9 patients on high-ceiling diuretics might be more carefully advised to undertake mea-
10 sures to protect themselves against sun exposure.

11 **Methodological considerations**

12 *Study setting and design*

13
14 Most studies described in this thesis were embedded in the Rotterdam Study, a large
15 prospective population-based cohort study. The objectives and design were extensively
16 described earlier.⁹⁸⁻¹⁰¹ In summary, since 1991, inhabitants of the suburb Ommoord,
17 aged 55 years or older were invited to participate. In the Rotterdam Study I, 7,983 of
18 10,275 eligible persons, mainly Caucasians, participated and are followed since inclu-
19 sion. In 1999, 3,011 participants (of 4,472 invitees) who were 55 years of age or older,
20 were added to the cohort (Rotterdam Study II). The study was approved by the Medi-
21 cal Ethics Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center and all participants gave written
22 informed consent.
23

24 All participants were examined in detail at baseline. Participants were interviewed at
25 home by trained interviewers and investigations took place during two subsequent visits
26 at the research center. Blood was taken from which DNA was isolated; to obtain a larger
27 coverage, imputation was performed using standard procedures. During follow-up, they
28 underwent additional interviewing, laboratory assessments, clinical examinations and
29 imaging procedures every 3–4 years. The vital status of the participants was obtained
30 regularly from the municipal population registry. Morbidity and mortality were assessed
31 by routinely collected information from the general practitioner, by linkage to a registry
32 of histo- and cytopathology (PALGA), or, in case of hospitalization, by discharge reports
33 from medical specialists. Two research physicians independently assessed the diagnoses
34 of cancer on the basis of pathology data and medical records. In case of discrepancy,
35 consensus was sought or a cancer epidemiologist decided. All events were classified
36 according to the International Classification of Disease (ICD) tenth edition.¹⁰² Only cases
37 confirmed by pathology were considered in the analyses. As all pharmacies which serve
38 the Ommoord district are on a digital network, detailed information on drug dispens-
39 ing was available for all participants as of 1 January 1991. Information on prescriptions

1 included product name, Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) code ¹⁰³, dispensing
2 date, total amount of drug units per prescription, prescribed daily number of units, dose
3 and regimen.

4 The advantage of the Rotterdam Study is that follow-up duration is relatively long
5 – i.e. now more than 20 years – and that extensive information is available on all partici-
6 pants. However, for some of the studies presented in this thesis, the sample size of the
7 Rotterdam Study was too small to perform an adequate analysis. Therefore, data from
8 the PHARMO Record Linkage Study (RLS) was used as well. PHARMO RLS includes drug
9 dispensing records from community pharmacies linked on a patient level to hospital dis-
10 charge records from the Dutch National Medical Register, ¹⁰⁴ concerning approximately
11 2.5 million individuals, representative of the whole Dutch population, since 1986. ¹⁰⁵
12 The drug dispensing database contains similar information as in the Rotterdam Study.
13 The hospital record database contains detailed information concerning primary and
14 secondary discharge diagnoses and dates of admission and discharge. Diagnoses are
15 coded according to the International Classification of Disease, ninth edition (ICD). ¹⁰⁶
16 Unfortunately, little information on co-factors is available: co-morbidity can be assessed
17 by calculating the number of hospitalizations or the number of different drugs used
18 over a specified period of time but information on, for example, smoking status or BMI
19 is not available.

20

21 *Bias and confounding*

22 Similar to other types of observational research, the validity of pharmaco-epidemi-
23 ological studies may be affected by selection bias, information bias and confounding.
24 As PHARMO RLS is a population based database, selection bias is negligible, as every-
25 body using any prescription at any time is enrolled in the geographical regions where
26 PHARMO RLS obtains its data. For the large prospective population-based Rotterdam
27 Study, selection bias is unlikely as well, because all cancer patients were ascertained
28 independently of their exposure status.

29 Misclassification of exposure is as well unlikely in both, the PHARMO RLS and the Rot-
30 terdam Study, as all information on dispensed prescriptions is gathered prospectively
31 and automatically. Differential misclassification of the outcome is unlikely as the out-
32 comes under analyses are collected independently of the exposure of interest. However,
33 non-differential misclassification might have occurred in two ways in the studies per-
34 formed in diabetic patients (**chapter 3**). First, we used cancer hospitalization as outcome
35 measure, which is different from pathology data on cancer diagnoses. Some cancers
36 might be diagnosed and treated more frequently on an outpatient basis. However, as
37 the cancers are coded independently of the exposure, within each specific cancer, this
38 would lead to non-differential misclassification of the outcome and consequently to
39 dilution of the estimated effect towards the null-hypothesis. Second, non-differential

1 misclassification might have occurred through reverse causality. In reverse causality, an
2 association may really exist, but the cause and effect are reversed in a way that the cancer
3 itself may cause a change in treatment. With regard to cancer, the time period between
4 the onset of cancer and its diagnosis (the latent period) might be several years, but the
5 period between start of drug exposure and the diagnosis of cancer (induction period +
6 latent period) might be even longer. As a consequence, to obtain a valid estimate, the
7 timing of the outcome should be adequate. When the timing is inadequate, a participant
8 may be coded as not having cancer, while in reality, the cancer might already be present
9 but not diagnosed yet. Since the actual latent period for cancer is not known and may
10 as well vary for different cancers, a predefined latent period (e.g., 1 year) can be taken
11 into account. When taking into account a latent period, the exposure is cumulated up
12 till 1 year prior to the actual diagnosis. This way, sensitivity analyses can be performed to
13 verify whether reverse causality has an impact or not. Of course, required latent periods
14 of more than 1 year may seem more plausible, but as follow-up time may be limited, this
15 is not always feasible.

16 Furthermore, confounding can be an issue in pharmaco-epidemiological studies.
17 Confounding by indication or by contra-indication can bias the results and is a com-
18 mon problem. It arises when the indication (or contra-indication) of the treatment is a
19 risk factor for the outcome under study. When assessing the association between use
20 of insulin glargine and the risk of cancer, confounding by indication plays a major role
21 as diabetes itself is associated with the risk of cancer as well. To overcome this issue
22 in our study, participants were followed over time starting from their first prescription
23 for insulin, and as a consequence, all participants had the same indication for insulin.
24 Furthermore, participants were more similar with regard to duration and severity of
25 insulin resistance, which addresses the issue of confounding by severity in this analysis.
26 Last, residual confounding might have played a role as well in the studies presented in
27 this thesis. For example, smoking status is not available within the PHARMO RLS and as
28 a consequence, adjustment for this co-factor was not possible. However, as it is unlikely
29 that, for example in the analysis on insulin glargine, all those using human insulin were
30 heavy smokers while those using insulin glargine were all non-smokers the effect of the
31 absence of this covariable may be ignorable.

32 Despite the rich source of covariables available in the Rotterdam Study, residual
33 confounding may have been present as well in our studies embedded in this popula-
34 tion-based cohort. In our study on the effect of *CYP2C19**2 genotype on breast cancer
35 survival in tamoxifen users, we did not have complete data on breast cancer stage and
36 additional therapies. Therefore, we could not exclude the possibility that our finding
37 was confounded by a baseline difference in prognosis of the participants under study.
38 However, although, for example, the indication of tamoxifen (adjuvant or palliative) is of
39 great impact on the survival of breast cancer patients, essentially this covariable cannot

1 be assumed to be a confounder since it is most likely not related to *CYP2C19**2 genotype.
2 For our study assessing the association between use of photosensitizing high-ceiling
3 diuretics and the risk of BCC, acute and intermittent ultraviolet exposure at young age
4 is one of the risk factors for which we could not adjust. However, in our opinion this
5 variable will not be a true confounder as well, since it is probably not associated with
6 the exposure.

7 8 *Genotype*

9 In **chapter 4** we analyzed the potential modifying effect of gene products on the asso-
10 ciation between a drug and a certain outcome. In **chapter 4.1** analyses were performed
11 for 59 SNPs which were available in the *COX-1* and *COX-2* region. In **chapter 4.2** the
12 analysis was performed for 1 SNP in *CYP2C19*. These genes were chosen as candidate
13 genes to test the a priori hypotheses that the effect of NSAIDs on the risk of breast cancer
14 is modified by genetic variation in the *COX* genes and that the effect of tamoxifen on the
15 survival of breast cancer is modified by *CYP2C19**2 respectively. The 59 SNPs analyzed in
16 the *COX-1* and *COX-2* genes tagged a total of 105 SNPs in these genes and included nine
17 of the eleven SNPs which have been previously analyzed with regard to the risk of breast
18 cancer. For some of the SNPs included in the analysis, the potential ability to influence
19 the gene expression has been described (rs20417, rs689466 and rs5275),¹⁰⁷ while for
20 another SNP the functionality could not be established (rs5273).¹⁰⁸ *CYP2C19**2, known
21 for its absent enzyme activity, has been previously analyzed with regard to tamoxifen
22 efficacy. The minor allele frequency in Caucasians for *CYP2C19**2 is relatively high with
23 13%.¹⁰⁹

24 However, genetic variation in other genes might be modifying the associations under
25 analysis as well. For common genetic variants, genome wide association studies (GWAs)
26 can be performed to assess the effect of common genetic variation in the human ge-
27 nome. Over 600 GWAs have been published during the period November 2002 - July
28 2010.¹¹⁰ However, although GWAs have become the primary approach for identifying
29 common SNPs influencing complex diseases, these SNPs are hypothesized to account
30 for only a small fraction of disease heritability.¹¹¹ Following the 'Common Disease, Rare
31 Variant' hypothesis it has been argued that common diseases in the population are
32 influenced by numerous rare or low-frequency variants with large effects on disease
33 risk.¹¹¹ As both the *CYP2C19* and the two *COX* genes contain many more (rare) SNPs,
34 which were not covered in our analyses, additional analyses of these SNPs might further
35 elucidate their potential relationship with breast cancer. In addition, since it is possible
36 to sequence the entire human genome, novel potential genetic effect modifiers for
37 these and other associations in other genes might be detected as well. However, as this
38 new technology will identify a large number of rare variants and might have a relatively
39

1 high proportion of sequence errors and missing values, analyzing these new data will
2 be challenging.¹¹²

3

4 *Pharmaco-epidemiological studies and future directions*

5 Although clinical trials are of great value to assess the efficacy and effectiveness of a
6 drug, these are assessed in a homogeneous population during a limited period of time.
7 To evaluate the occurrence of cancer as adverse drug reaction, a large, heterogeneous
8 patient population should be followed over a considerable amount of time. To assess
9 the occurrence of cancer as adverse drug reaction in a clinical trial setting might there-
10 fore be very costly. Hence, spontaneous reports of serious adverse events by health care
11 professionals are gathered and analyzed. However, using spontaneous reports has three
12 significant limitations. First, not all adverse events are recognized and under-reporting
13 is present. Second, whether the drug actually caused the adverse event is unknown; it is
14 possible that the drug did not cause the adverse event. Third, spontaneous reports do
15 not give information on the amount and duration of use which is pivotal for the correct
16 interpretation.

17 Therefore, we set out to verify whether the use of a pharmaco-epidemiological study
18 design can be of important additive value to assess the incidence of cancer as adverse drug
19 reaction. In this thesis, as hypothesized, we found a lower risk of cancer for use of metfor-
20 min (**chapter 3.1**). However, in contrast to our hypotheses, a lower risk of cancer for use
21 of insulin glargine (**chapter 3.2**) and a counterintuitive finding for survival in breast cancer
22 patients using tamoxifen and carrying a variant of the *CYP2C19*2* genotype (**chapter 4.2**)
23 was found. We described a relatively unexpected increased risk of breast cancer for use of
24 NSAIDs (**chapter 4.1**), but, we also presented an increased risk of basal cell cancer for the
25 use of photosensitizing diuretics, as was hypothesized (**chapter 5**). So, can we conclude
26 that observational pharmaco-epidemiological studies are indeed of additive value when
27 studying cancer as adverse drug reaction despite these controversial findings? Yes, we can
28 and yes, we have to continue performing such studies. Up till this moment, no other alter-
29 natives are available to study the incidence of cancer as adverse drug reaction sufficiently.
30 Therefore, if properly designed, to avoid potential bias and confounding, and if tentatively
31 interpreted, observational pharmaco-epidemiological studies can be of added value. Within
32 an aging population, an increasing number of drugs is used chronically, therefore, the
33 limited knowledge of cancer as potential adverse drug reaction is a deficit. Hence, more
34 efforts should be made to study cancer as potential adverse drug reaction by performing
35 pharmaco-epidemiological studies. In our opinion, the legal responsibility for this kind of
36 research first lies with the pharmaceutical industry. However, as the competent authorities
37 in the Netherlands also have the responsibility to conduct research to verify the condition of
38 public health and its determinants and, where necessary, to identify and promote resources
39 for improvement, they have a role in studying cancer as adverse drug reaction as well.^{113,114}

1 REFERENCES

- 2 1. Beijer HJ, de Blaey CJ. Hospitalisations caused by adverse drug reactions (ADR): a meta-analysis of
3 observational studies. *Pharm World Sci* 2002;24:46-54.
- 4 2. Lazarou J, Pomeranz BH, Corey PN. Incidence of adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients: a
5 meta-analysis of prospective studies. *JAMA* 1998;279:1200-5.
- 6 3. Pirmohamed M, James S, Meakin S, et al. Adverse drug reactions as cause of admission to hospital:
7 prospective analysis of 18 820 patients. *BMJ* 2004;329:15-9.
- 8 4. van der Hooft CS, Sturkenboom MC, van Grootheest K, Kingma HJ, Stricker BH. Adverse drug
9 reaction-related hospitalisations: a nationwide study in The Netherlands. *Drug Saf* 2006;29:161-8.
- 10 5. van der Hooft CS, Dieleman JP, Siemes C, et al. Adverse drug reaction-related hospitalisations: a
11 population-based cohort study. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2008;17:365-71.
- 12 6. Leentertse AJ, Egberts AC, Stoker LJ, van den Bemt PM, Group HS. Frequency of and risk factors
13 for preventable medication-related hospital admissions in the Netherlands. *Arch Intern Med*
14 2008;168:1890-6.
- 15 7. Giovannucci E, Harlan DM, Archer MC, et al. Diabetes and cancer: a consensus report. *Diabetes*
16 *Care* 2010;33:1674-85.
- 17 8. Larsson SC, Orsini N, Wolk A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of colorectal cancer: a meta-analysis.
18 *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2005;97:1679-87.
- 19 9. Larsson SC, Mantzoros CS, Wolk A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *Int*
20 *J Cancer* 2007;121:856-62.
- 21 10. Friberg E, Orsini N, Mantzoros CS, Wolk A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of endometrial cancer: a
22 meta-analysis. *Diabetologia* 2007;50:1365-74.
- 23 11. Hassan MM, Curley SA, Li D, et al. Association of diabetes duration and diabetes treatment with
24 the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. *Cancer* 2010;116:1938-46.
- 25 12. Huxley R, Ansary-Moghaddam A, Berrington de Gonzalez A, Barzi F, Woodward M. Type-II diabe-
26 tes and pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis of 36 studies. *Br J Cancer* 2005;92:2076-83.
- 27 13. Larsson SC, Orsini N, Brismar K, Wolk A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of bladder cancer: a meta-
28 analysis. *Diabetologia* 2006;49:2819-23.
- 29 14. Bonovas S, Filioussi K, Tsantes A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of prostate cancer: a meta-analysis.
30 *Diabetologia* 2004;47:1071-8.
- 31 15. Coughlin SS, Calle EE, Teras LR, Petrelli J, Thun MJ. Diabetes mellitus as a predictor of cancer
32 mortality in a large cohort of US adults. *Am J Epidemiol* 2004;159:1160-7.
- 33 16. van de Poll-Franse LV, Houterman S, Janssen-Heijnen ML, Dercksen MW, Coebergh JW, Haak HR.
34 Less aggressive treatment and worse overall survival in cancer patients with diabetes: a large
35 population based analysis. *Int J Cancer* 2007;120:1986-92.
- 36 17. Grote VA, Becker S, Kaaks R. Diabetes mellitus type 2 - an independent risk factor for cancer? *Exp*
37 *Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* 2010;118:4-8.
- 38 18. Vigneri P, Frasca F, Sciacca L, Pandini G, Vigneri R. Diabetes and cancer. *Endocr Relat Cancer* 2009;
39 16:1103-23.
19. Chang CH, Toh S, Lin JW, et al. Cancer Risk Associated with Insulin Glargine among Adult Type 2
Diabetes Patients - A Nationwide Cohort Study. *PLoS One* 2011;6:e21368.
20. Colhoun HM, SDRN Epidemiology Group. Use of insulin glargine and cancer incidence in Scot-
land: a study from the Scottish Diabetes Research Network Epidemiology Group. *Diabetologia*
2009;52:1755-65. Erratum 52:2469.

- 1 21. Currie CJ, Poole CD, Gale EA. The influence of glucose-lowering therapies on cancer risk in type 2
2 diabetes. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1766-77.
- 3 22. Hemkens LG, Grouven U, Bender R, et al. Risk of malignancies in patients with diabetes treated
4 with human insulin or insulin analogues: a cohort study. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1732-44.
- 5 23. Jonasson JM, Ljung R, Talback M, Haglund B, Gudbjornsdottir S, Steineck G. Insulin glargine
6 use and short-term incidence of malignancies—a population-based follow-up study in Sweden.
7 *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1745-54.
- 8 24. Carstensen B. Comment on: Yang et al. (2010) Associations of hyperglycemia and insulin usage
9 with the risk of cancer in type 2 diabetes: the Hong Kong Diabetes Registry. *Diabetes*;59:1254-
10 1260. *Diabetes* 2010;59:e17-8; author reply e9-22.
- 11 25. Edwards KL, Riche DM, Stroup JS, et al. Insulin glargine and cancer risk: an opinion statement of
12 the endocrine and metabolism practice and research network of the American College of Clinical
13 Pharmacy. *Pharmacotherapy* 2010;30:955-65.
- 14 26. Gerstein HC. Does insulin therapy promote, reduce, or have a neutral effect on cancers? *JAMA*
15 2010;303:446-7.
- 16 27. Hernandez-Diaz S, Adami HO. Diabetes therapy and cancer risk: causal effects and other plausible
17 explanations. *Diabetologia* 2010;53:802-8.
- 18 28. Johnson JA, Gale EA. Diabetes, insulin use, and cancer risk: are observational studies part of the
19 solution—or part of the problem? *Diabetes* 2010;59:1129-31.
- 20 29. Pocock SJ, Smeeth L. Insulin glargine and malignancy: an unwarranted alarm. *Lancet* 2009;374:511-3.
- 21 30. Simon D. Diabetes treatment with insulin glargine and risk of malignancy: methodological pitfalls
22 and ethical issues. *Diabetologia* 2010;53:204-5.
- 23 31. Smith U, Gale EA. Does diabetes therapy influence the risk of cancer? *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1699-708.
- 24 32. The Dutch Medicines Evaluation Board - Database of Human Medicines. Accessed at www.cb-gmeb.nl, 2010.
- 25 33. Fauci AS, Kasper DL, Hauser SL, Longo DL, Jameson JL, Loscalzo J. Harrison's principles of internal
26 medicine, 17th edition, 2008, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc; New York, USA.
- 27 34. Rothman K. Epidemiology, an Introduction: Oxford University Press; 2002.
- 28 35. Mayer D, Shukla A, Enzmann H. Proliferative effects of insulin analogues on mammary epithelial
29 cells. *Arch Physiol Biochem* 2008;114:38-44.
- 30 36. Mayer D, Chantelau E. Treatment with insulin glargine (Lantus) increases the proliferative potency
31 of the serum of patients with type-1 diabetes: a pilot study on MCF-7 breast cancer cells. *Arch
32 Physiol Biochem* 2010;116:73-8.
- 33 37. Home PD, Lagarenne P. Combined randomised controlled trial experience of malignancies in
34 studies using insulin glargine. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:2499-506.
- 35 38. Mannucci E, Monami M, Balzi D, et al. Doses of Insulin and Its Analogues and Cancer Occurrence
36 in Insulin-Treated Type 2 Diabetic Patients. *Diabetes Care* 2010;33:1997-2003.
- 37 39. Morden N, Liu S, Smith J, Mackenzie T, Skinner J, Korc M. Further Exploration of the Relationship
38 Between Insulin Glargine and Incident Cancer. *Diabetes Care* 2011;34:1965-71.
- 39 40. Rosenstock J, Fonseca V, McGill JB, et al. Similar risk of malignancy with insulin glargine and
neutral protamine Hagedorn (NPH) insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes: findings from a 5 year
randomised, open-label study. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:1971-3.
- 41 41. Suissa S, Azoulay L, Dell'aniello S, Evans M, Vora J, Pollak M. Long-term effects of insulin glargine
on the risk of breast cancer. *Diabetologia* 2011;54:2254-62.
- 42 42. Top 200 generic drugs by total prescriptions. June 17, 2010. Accessed at <http://drugtopics.modernmedicine.com/drugtopics/data/articlestandard//drugtopics/252010/674982/article.pdf>, 2011.

- 1 43. Nathan DM, Buse JB, Davidson MB, et al. Medical management of hyperglycaemia in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a consensus algorithm for the initiation and adjustment of therapy: a consensus statement from the American Diabetes Association and the European Association for the Study of Diabetes. *Diabetologia* 2009;52:17-30.
- 2
- 3
- 4 44. Jalving M, Gietema JA, Lefrandt JD, et al. Metformin: taking away the candy for cancer? *Eur J Cancer* 2010;46:2369-80.
- 5
- 6 45. Bodmer M, Meier C, Krahenbuhl S, Jick SS, Meier CR. Long-term metformin use is associated with decreased risk of breast cancer. *Diabetes Care* 2010;33:1304-8.
- 7
- 8 46. Donadon V, Balbi M, Mas MD, Casarin P, Zanette G. Metformin and reduced risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in diabetic patients with chronic liver disease. *Liver Int* 2010;30:750-8.
- 9
- 10 47. Evans JM, Donnelly LA, Emslie-Smith AM, Alessi DR, Morris AD. Metformin and reduced risk of cancer in diabetic patients. *BMJ* 2005;330:1304-5.
- 11
- 12 48. Lee MS, Hsu CC, Wahlqvist ML, Tsai HN, Chang YH, Huang YC. Type 2 diabetes increases and metformin reduces total, colorectal, liver and pancreatic cancer incidences in Taiwanese: a representative population prospective cohort study of 800,000 individuals. *BMC Cancer* 2011;11:20.
- 13
- 14 49. Li D, Yeung SC, Hassan MM, Konopleva M, Abbruzzese JL. Antidiabetic therapies affect risk of pancreatic cancer. *Gastroenterology* 2009;137:482-8.
- 15
- 16 50. Libby G, Donnelly LA, Donnan PT, Alessi DR, Morris AD, Evans JM. New users of metformin are at low risk of incident cancer: a cohort study among people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2009;32:1620-5.
- 17
- 18 51. Monami M, Colombi C, Balzi D, et al. Metformin and cancer occurrence in insulin-treated type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care* 2011;34:129-31.
- 19
- 20 52. Monami M, Lamanna C, Balzi D, Marchionni N, Mannucci E. Sulphonylureas and cancer: a case-control study. *Acta Diabetol* 2009;46:279-84.
- 21
- 22 53. Wright JL, Stanford JL. Metformin use and prostate cancer in Caucasian men: results from a population-based case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2009;20:1617-22.
- 23
- 24 54. Yang YX, Hennessy S, Lewis JD. Insulin therapy and colorectal cancer risk among type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Gastroenterology* 2004;127:1044-50.
- 25
- 26 55. Zhou G, Myers R, Li Y, et al. Role of AMP-activated protein kinase in mechanism of metformin action. *J Clin Invest* 2001;108:1167-74.
- 27
- 28 56. Shaw RJ, Lamia KA, Vasquez D, et al. The kinase LKB1 mediates glucose homeostasis in liver and therapeutic effects of metformin. *Science* 2005;310:1642-6.
- 29
- 30 57. Hemminki A, Markie D, Tomlinson I, et al. A serine/threonine kinase gene defective in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. *Nature* 1998;391:184-7.
- 31
- 32 58. Jenne DE, Reimann H, Nezu J, et al. Peutz-Jeghers syndrome is caused by mutations in a novel serine threonine kinase. *Nat Genet* 1998;18:38-43.
- 33
- 34 59. Karim-Kos HE, de Vries E, Soerjomataram I, Lemmens V, Siesling S, Coebergh JW. Recent trends of cancer in Europe: a combined approach of incidence, survival and mortality for 17 cancer sites since the 1990s. *Eur J Cancer* 2008;44:1345-89.
- 35
- 36 60. Glass AG, Lacey JV, Jr., Carreon JD, Hoover RN. Breast cancer incidence, 1980-2006: combined roles of menopausal hormone therapy, screening mammography, and estrogen receptor status. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2007;99:1152-61.
- 37
- 38 61. Katalinic A, Rawal R. Decline in breast cancer incidence after decrease in utilisation of hormone replacement therapy. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2008;107:427-30.
- 39 62. Parkin DM, Bray F, Ferlay J, Pisani P: Global cancer statistics, 2002. *CA Cancer J Clin* 55(2), 74-108 (2005).

- 1 63. Howe LR. Inflammation and breast cancer. Cyclooxygenase/prostaglandin signaling and breast
2 cancer. *Breast Cancer Res* 2007;9:210.
- 3 64. Yu KD, Chen AX, Yang C, et al. Current evidence on the relationship between polymorphisms in
4 the COX-2 gene and breast cancer risk: a meta-analysis. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2010;122:251-7.
- 5 65. Zhao YS, Zhu S, Li XW, et al. Association between NSAIDs use and breast cancer risk: a systematic
6 review and meta-analysis. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2009;117:141-50.
- 7 66. Brasky TM, Bonner MR, Moysich KB, et al. Genetic variants in COX-2, non-steroidal anti-inflam-
8 matory drugs, and breast cancer risk: the Western New York Exposures and Breast Cancer (WEB)
9 Study. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2011;126:157-65.
- 10 67. Gallicchio L, McSorley MA, Newschaffer CJ, et al. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, cyclooxy-
11 genase polymorphisms, and the risk of developing breast carcinoma among women with benign
12 breast disease. *Cancer* 2006;106:1443-52.
- 13 68. Moorman PG, Sesay J, Nwosu V, et al. Cyclooxygenase 2 polymorphism (Val511Ala), nonsteroidal
14 anti-inflammatory drug use and breast cancer in African American women. *Cancer Epidemiol*
15 *Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:3013-4.
- 16 69. Shen J, Gammon MD, Terry MB, Teitelbaum SL, Neugut AI, Santella RM. Genetic polymorphisms in
17 the cyclooxygenase-2 gene, use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and breast cancer risk.
18 *Breast Cancer Res* 2006;8:R71.
- 19 70. Vogel U, Christensen J, Nexo BA, Wallin H, Friis S, Tjonneland A. Peroxisome proliferator-activated
20 [corrected] receptor-gamma2 [corrected] Pro12Ala, interaction with alcohol intake and NSAID use,
21 in relation to risk of breast cancer in a prospective study of Danes. *Carcinogenesis* 2007;28:427-34.
- 22 71. Boocock DJ, Brown K, Gibbs AH, Sanchez E, Turteltaub KW, White IN. Identification of human CYP
23 forms involved in the activation of tamoxifen and irreversible binding to DNA. *Carcinogenesis*
24 2002;23:1897-901.
- 25 72. Collier JK, Krebsfaenger N, Klein K, et al. The influence of CYP2B6, CYP2C9 and CYP2D6 genotypes
26 on the formation of the potent antioestrogen Z-4-hydroxy-tamoxifen in human liver. *Br J Clin*
27 *Pharmacol* 2002;54:157-67.
- 28 73. Crewe HK, Ellis SW, Lennard MS, Tucker GT. Variable contribution of cytochromes P450 2D6, 2C9
29 and 3A4 to the 4-hydroxylation of tamoxifen by human liver microsomes. *Biochemical pharma-*
30 *cology* 1997;53:171-8.
- 31 74. Crewe HK, Notley LM, Wunsch RM, Lennard MS, Gillam EM. Metabolism of tamoxifen by recombi-
32 nant human cytochrome P450 enzymes: formation of the 4-hydroxy, 4'-hydroxy and N-desmethyl
33 metabolites and isomerization of trans-4-hydroxytamoxifen. *Drug metabolism and disposition:*
34 *the biological fate of chemicals* 2002;30:869-74.
- 35 75. Dehal SS, Kupfer D. CYP2D6 catalyzes tamoxifen 4-hydroxylation in human liver. *Cancer research*
36 1997;57:3402-6.
- 37 76. Desta Z, Ward BA, Soukhova NV, Flockhart DA: Comprehensive evaluation of tamoxifen sequen-
38 tial biotransformation by the human cytochrome p450 system in vitro: Prominent roles for cyp3a
39 and cyp2d6. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2004;310:1062-75.
77. Bijl MJ, van Schaik RH, Lammers LA, et al. The CYP2D6*4 polymorphism affects breast cancer
survival in tamoxifen users. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2009; 18:125-30.
78. Goetz MP, Knox SK, Suman VJ, et al. The impact of cytochrome P450 2D6 metabolism in women
receiving adjuvant tamoxifen. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2007;101:113-21.
79. Goetz MP, Rae JM, Suman VJ, et al. Pharmacogenetics of tamoxifen biotransformation is associ-
ated with clinical outcomes of efficacy and hot flashes. *J Clin Oncol* 2005;23:9312-8.

- 1 80. Kiyotani K, Mushiroda T, Imamura CK, et al. Significant effect of polymorphisms in CYP2D6 and
2 ABCC2 on clinical outcomes of adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer patients. *J Clin*
3 *Oncol*;28:1287-93.
- 4 81. Newman WG, Hadfield KD, Latif A, et al. Impaired tamoxifen metabolism reduces survival in
5 familial breast cancer patients. *Clin Cancer Res* 2008;14:5913-8.
- 6 82. Ramon Y Cajal T, Altes A, Pare L et al.: Impact of cyp2d6 polymorphisms in tamoxifen adjuvant
7 breast cancer treatment. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2010;119:33-8.
- 8 83. Schroth W, Antoniadou L, Fritz P, et al. Breast cancer treatment outcome with adjuvant tamoxifen
9 relative to patient CYP2D6 and CYP2C19 genotypes. *J Clin Oncol* 2007;25:5187-93.
- 10 84. Schroth W, Goetz MP, Hamann U, et al. Association between CYP2D6 polymorphisms and outcomes
11 among women with early stage breast cancer treated with tamoxifen. *Jama* 2009;302:1429-36.
- 12 85. Berns P, Kok M, Sweep F, et al. CYP-2C19*2 Predicts Favorable Outcome of Tamoxifen Treatment
13 for Advanced Breast Cancer. In: Thirty-Second Annual CTRC-AACR San Antonio Breast Cancer
14 Symposium. San Antonio, TX; 2009.
- 15 86. Okishiro M, Taguchi T, Jin Kim S, Shimazu K, Tamaki Y, Noguchi S. Genetic polymorphisms of CYP2D6*10
16 and CYP2C19*2,*3 are not associated with prognosis, endometrial thickness, or bone mineral density
17 in Japanese breast cancer patients treated with adjuvant tamoxifen. *Cancer* 2009;115:952-61.
- 18 87. Serrano D, Lazzaroni M, Zambon CF, et al. Efficacy of tamoxifen based on cytochrome P450 2D6,
19 CYP2C19 and SUL1A1 genotype in the Italian Tamoxifen Prevention Trial. *The pharmacogenomics*
20 *journal* 2011;11:100-7.
- 21 88. van Schaik RH, Kok M, Sweep FC, et al. The CYP2C19*2 genotype predicts tamoxifen treatment
22 outcome in advanced breast cancer patients. *Pharmacogenomics* 2011;12:1137-46.
- 23 89. Dezentje VO, van Blijderveen NJ, Gelderblom H, et al. Effect of concomitant CYP2D6 inhibitor use
24 and tamoxifen adherence on breast cancer recurrence in early-stage breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol*
25 2010;28:2423-9.
- 26 90. de Vries E, Louwman M, Bastiaens M, de Gruijl F, Coebergh JW. Rapid and continuous increases in
27 incidence rates of basal cell carcinoma in the southeast Netherlands since 1973. *J Invest Dermatol*
28 2004;123:634-8.
- 29 91. Ko CB, Walton S, Keczek K, Bury HP, Nicholson C. The emerging epidemic of skin cancer. *Br J*
30 *Dermatol* 1994;130:269-72.
- 31 92. Roewert-Huber J, Lange-Asschenfeldt B, Stockfleth E, Kerl H. Epidemiology and aetiology of basal
32 cell carcinoma. *Br J Dermatol* 2007;157 Suppl 2:47-51.
- 33 93. Armstrong BK, Kricger A. The epidemiology of UV induced skin cancer. *Journal of photochemistry*
34 *and photobiology* 2001;63:8-18.
- 35 94. Jensen AO, Thomsen HF, Engebjerg MC, Olesen AB, Sorensen HT, Karagas MR. Use of photosensitizing
36 diuretics and risk of skin cancer: a population-based case-control study. *Br J Cancer* 2008;
37 99:1522-8.
- 38 95. Karagas MR, Stukel TA, Umland V, et al. Reported use of photosensitizing medications and basal
39 cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: results of a population-based case-control study. *J Invest Dermatol* 2007;127:2901-3.
96. Robinson HN, Morison WL, Hood AF. Thiazide diuretic therapy and chronic photosensitivity. *Arch Dermatol* 1985;121:522-4.
97. Rubin AI, Chen EH, Ratner D. Basal-cell carcinoma. *N Engl J Med* 2005;353:2262-9.
98. Hofman A, Breteler MM, van Duijn CM, et al. The Rotterdam Study: 2010 objectives and design update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2009;24:553-72.

- 1 99. Hofman A, Breteler MM, van Duijn CM, et al. The Rotterdam Study: objectives and design update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2007;22:819-29.
- 2 100. Hofman A, Grobbee DE, de Jong PT, van den Ouweland FA. Determinants of disease and disability
- 3 in the elderly: the Rotterdam Elderly Study. *Eur J Epidemiol* 1991;7:403-22.
- 4 101. Hofman A, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, et al. The Rotterdam Study: 2012 objectives and design
- 5 update. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2011;26:657-86.
- 6 102. World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health
- 7 Problems, tenth edition, 2007. Accessed at apps.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online, 2008.
- 8 103. World Health Organization. Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology - ATC/DDD
- 9 Index. Accessed at www.whocc.no/atc_ddd_index, 2008.
- 10 104. Dutch Hospital Data, DBC Information System 1998 - 2008. Accessed at www.swov.nl/nl/research/kennisbank/inhoud/90_gegevensbronnen/inhoud/lmr.htm, 2010.
- 11 105. Herings R. PHARMO: a record linkage system for postmarketing surveillance of prescription drugs
- 12 in the Netherlands. Thesis, 1993; Department of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacotherapy
- 13 Utrecht, Utrecht University, 207.
- 14 106. World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health
- 15 Problems, ninth edition, 1992. Accessed at icd9cm.chrisendres.com, 2008.
- 16 107. Upadhyay R, Jain M, Kumar S, Ghoshal UC, Mittal B. Functional polymorphisms of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) gene and risk for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. *Mutat Res* 2009;663:52-9.
- 17 108. Fritsche E, Baek SJ, King LM, Zeldin DC, Eling TE, Bell DA. Functional characterization of cyclooxygenase-2 polymorphisms. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics* 2001;299:468-76.
- 18 109. Tamminga WJ, Wemer J, Oosterhuis B, de Zeeuw RA, de Leij LF, Jonkman JH. The prevalence of CYP2D6 and CYP2C19 genotypes in a population of healthy Dutch volunteers. *European journal of clinical pharmacology* 2001;57:717-22.
- 19 110. Johnson AD, Leslie R, O'Donnell CJ. Temporal trends in results availability from genome-wide
- 20 association studies. *PLoS Genet* 2011;7:e1002269.
- 21 111. Schork NJ, Murray SS, Frazer KA, Topol EJ. Common vs. rare allele hypotheses for complex dis-
- 22 eases. *Curr Opin Genet Dev* 2009;19:212-9.
- 23 112. Luo L, Boerwinkle E, Xiong M. Association studies for next-generation sequencing. *Genome Res*
- 24 2011;21:1099-108.
- 25 113. Artikel 36 Gezondheidswet, Hoofdstuk IV. Het Staatstoezicht op de Volksgezondheid, § 1. Taken
- 26 van het Staatstoezicht op de Volksgezondheid in het Europese deel van Nederland, lid 1a. Ac-
- 27 cessed at <http://lexius.nl/gezondheidswet/artikel36>.
- 28 114. Artikel 76, Geneesmiddelenwet, Hoofdstuk 8. Geneesmiddelenbewaking. Accessed at <http://lexius.nl/geneesmiddelenwet/hoofdstuk8>
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39

Chapter 7

Summary / Samenvatting



1 SUMMARY

3 Introduction and aim of the thesis

4 Pharmacovigilance is defined by the World Health Organization (WHO) as the science
5 and activities relating to the detection, assessment, understanding and prevention of
6 adverse effects or any other possible drug-related problem. In this field, post-authorized
7 safety studies, either non-interventional (pharmaco-epidemiological) or interven-
8 tional (clinical trials), are therefore conducted with the aim of identifying or quantifying
9 a safety hazard relating to an authorized medicinal product. The recognition of cancer as
10 an adverse drug reaction is difficult though, as firstly, the association between the drug
11 and the adverse drug reaction may be unknown. Secondly, the background incidence
12 can be relatively high while the attributable proportion of the drug is rather low. And
13 thirdly, the timeframe between first exposure to the drug and the occurrence of the
14 adverse drug reaction can be relatively long. As the effect of the drug may vary over
15 time, may be dose-dependent and may be influenced by numerous other factors, such
16 as, for example, genotype, the assessment of the association between drugs and cancer
17 as potential outcome remains a challenge. However, the association between specified
18 drugs and cancer as adverse drug reaction can be assessed in population-based cohort
19 studies, which often include a large number of participants who are followed over a
20 significant period of time.

21 The aim of this thesis was to gain more insight with regard to the occurrence of cancer
22 as potential adverse drug reaction by performing pharmaco-epidemiological studies
23 and to verify whether these pharmaco-epidemiological studies are indeed helpful in
24 assessing cancer as potential adverse drug reaction.

26 Adverse drug reaction related hospitalizations

27 In **chapter 2** of this thesis, we estimated that in the Dutch nationwide registry of hos-
28 pital discharges the incidence of hospitalizations attributable to adverse drug reactions
29 in the Netherlands is 1.3%. This percentage is lower than the percentages found in other
30 studies. Moreover, cancer was not coded as potential adverse event. Therefore, using
31 only data concerning drug-related hospitalization admission diagnoses does not suf-
32 fice to evaluate cancer as adverse drug reaction and additional measures to evaluate
33 drug safety with regard to the risk of cancer are required. Thus, we set out to assess the
34 association between the use of drugs and the occurrence of cancer as an adverse drug
35 reaction using different data sources.

37 Cancer as adverse drug reaction in diabetic patients

38 Diabetes has been associated with an increased risk of several cancer types. Numerous
39 articles have been published, using data from population registries, to analyze a possible

1 relationship between use of hypoglycemic agents and the risk of cancer. For use of in-
2 sulin glargine, an increased risk of cancer has been published, although this finding was
3 not consistent. In **chapter 3.1**, we analyzed the hypothesis that use of insulin glargine is
4 associated with an increased risk of cancer in comparison with use of human insulin. In
5 our study, users of insulin glargine had a lower risk of cancer in general compared with
6 those on human insulin. However, like previous studies, we demonstrated an increased
7 risk of breast cancer in users of insulin glargine in comparison with human insulin users.
8 But as this finding could not be consistently confirmed by others, and as the number of
9 cases in our study was relatively low, these results need to be interpreted with caution.
10 Although we were able to adjust for the number of other drugs used prior to the first
11 prescription of insulin and the number of hospitalizations, to adjust for co morbidity,
12 it is still likely that our findings are confounded, since those receiving insulin glargine
13 or other insulin analogues might die earlier due to co-morbidity. As a consequence,
14 they will not live long enough to develop cancer, or, in other words, die of 'competing
15 risks'. Another explanation for our findings might be the lower adherence to therapy of
16 those using insulin glargine in comparison with those using human insulin. Therefore,
17 in our opinion, this association might be a consequence of residual confounding, lack of
18 adherence or competing risk.

19 As drug of first choice in diabetes mellitus type 2, metformin is the most widely
20 prescribed oral glucose lowering drug. As additional beneficial effect of metformin, a
21 decreased risk of cancer has been suggested. Therefore, we analyzed the association
22 between use of metformin and the risk of cancer, hypothesizing that the use of metfor-
23 min decreases the risk of cancer (**chapter 3.2**). In our study, users of metformin had a
24 lower risk of cancer in general and of specific cancers, in comparison with sulfonylurea
25 derivatives. Dose-dependent relations could be demonstrated for metformin, but not
26 for sulfonylurea derivatives.

27 Although several possible explanatory mechanisms explaining the protective effect
28 of metformin on the risk of cancer in comparison with the use of sulfonylurea deriva-
29 tives have been hypothesized, biological plausible mechanisms explaining a potential
30 increase in cancer risk for the use of sulfonylurea derivatives in comparison with the use
31 of metformin have been suggested as well. Therefore, we concluded that whether the
32 results of our study should indeed be seen as a decreased risk of cancer for the use of
33 metformin or as an increased risk of cancer for the use sulfonylurea derivatives remains
34 to be elucidated.

35 36 **Drugs, genotype and their interaction in breast cancer patients**

37 As the potential effect of drugs on the outcome under analysis may be modified by
38 certain gene products we verified in **chapter 4.1** whether the effect of use of non-
39 steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) on the risk of cancer may be modified by

1 *cyclooxygenase*-genotype (*COX*). *COX-2* overexpression has been observed in breast
2 cancer tissue and in addition, NSAIDs are known to inhibit the synthesis of cyclooxy-
3 genase. Therefore also the use of NSAIDs has been studied frequently in the relation to
4 breast cancer. However, only few studies investigated the interaction between *COX-1*
5 and *COX-2* genotype and use of NSAIDs on the risk of breast cancer. In our study, use
6 of *COX*-non-selective NSAIDs was associated with a 13% increased risk of breast cancer.
7 This could be a true finding with unknown etiology, however, the fact that we were not
8 able to demonstrate a dose-effect association would be an argument against a causal
9 relationship. In contrast to our hypothesis, the effect of NSAIDs on the risk of breast
10 cancer was not modified by the SNPs analyzed in the *COX-1* or *COX-2* gene.

11 In **chapter 4.2** we analyzed the effect of *CYP2C19**2 genotype on the survival of breast
12 cancer patients using tamoxifen. Tamoxifen is a pro-drug predominantly metabolized
13 into its active metabolites by the hepatic CYP450 system, amongst which CYP2D6,
14 CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP2C9 and CYP2C19 are presumed to be the most important isoen-
15 zymes. Relatively little is known about *CYP2C19* variants with, according to the literature,
16 absent enzyme activity and tamoxifen efficacy. In our study in breast cancer patients
17 using tamoxifen, *CYP2C19**2 carriership was not associated with increased breast cancer
18 mortality, as was hypothesized, but with increased survival. Additional analyses showed
19 that *CYP2C19**2 genotype is not an independent risk factor for breast cancer survival but
20 modifies the risk only when combined with tamoxifen.

21 In **chapter 5** we describe the association between use of high-ceiling diuretics and
22 the risk of basal cell carcinoma (BCC). BCC is among the most frequently diagnosed
23 cancers and its incidence is increasing. Despite the photosensitizing abilities of high-
24 ceiling diuretic agents, little is known about a possible association between use of these
25 frequently used drugs and the risk of BCC. In our study, long-term use of high-ceiling
26 diuretics was associated with an increased hazard of BCC of 62% compared to no use.
27 This effect was modified by skin phototype: patients who used high-ceiling diuretics
28 and had a high tendency to sunburn had a higher risk of BCC than users who do not
29 have a high tendency to sunburn. Therefore, we concluded that patients on high-ceiling
30 diuretics might be more carefully advised to undertake measures to protect themselves
31 against sun exposure.

32 33 **Conclusion and future directions**

34 A reflection on the main results from the studies presented in this thesis, as well as a
35 critical appraisal of several methodological issues (e.g., the complexity of quantifying
36 drug exposure) can be found in **chapter 6**. In addition, it was discussed that evaluating
37 cancer as adverse drug reaction by performing clinical trials or by analyzing spontaneous
38 reports has significant limitations. At this moment, besides observational research, no
39 other alternatives are available to study the incidence of cancer as adverse drug reaction

1 sufficiently. Therefore, if properly designed, to avoid potential bias and confounding,
2 and if tentatively interpreted, observational pharmaco-epidemiological studies can be
3 of important additive value to assess the incidence of cancer as adverse drug reaction.
4 Within an aging population, an increasing number of drugs is used chronically, there-
5 fore, the limited knowledge of cancer as potential adverse drug reaction is a deficit.
6 Hence, more efforts should be made to study cancer as potential adverse drug reaction
7 by performing pharmaco-epidemiological studies. In our opinion, the legal responsi-
8 bility for this kind of research first lies with the pharmaceutical industry. However, as
9 the competent authorities in the Netherlands also have the responsibility to conduct
10 research to verify the condition of public health and its determinants and, where neces-
11 sary, to identify and promote resources for improvement, they have a role in studying
12 cancer as adverse drug reaction as well.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

1 **SAMENVATTING**

2

3 **Inleiding en doel van dit proefschrift**

4 Geneesmiddelenbewaking wordt door de Wereldgezondheidsorganisatie (WHO) gedefi-
5 nieerd als de wetenschap en de activiteiten die betrekking hebben op de opsporing, be-
6 oordeling, kennis en preventie van bijwerkingen of van andere mogelijk aan het gebruik
7 van geneesmiddelen toegeschreven problemen. Hiertoe worden, nadat een middel is
8 toegelaten tot de markt, studies verricht naar de veiligheid van een geneesmiddel. Deze
9 kunnen observationeel (farmaco-epidemiologisch) of interventioneel (experimenteel
10 onderzoek) van aard zijn en worden uitgevoerd met als doel het identificeren of kwan-
11 tificeren van mogelijke veiligheidsproblemen van een reeds tot de markt toegelaten
12 geneesmiddel. Het herkennen van kanker als mogelijke bijwerking is echter moeilijk.
13 Dit heeft verschillende oorzaken. Ten eerste zal een associatie tussen het geneesmiddel
14 en de bijwerking kanker vaak onbekend zijn. Ten tweede kan de achtergrond incidentie
15 hoog zijn, terwijl het oorzakelijk aandeel van het geneesmiddel (attributief risico) laag
16 is. Ten derde kan de tijdsperiode tussen de eerste blootstelling aan het geneesmiddel en
17 het optreden van de bijwerking kanker lang zijn. Daarnaast blijft het een uitdaging om
18 de validiteit van de associatie tussen het gebruik van geneesmiddelen en het risico op
19 kanker als mogelijke bijwerking te bevestigen omdat het effect van het geneesmiddel
20 tijdsafhankelijk en dosis-afhankelijk is en beïnvloed kan worden door een groot aantal
21 andere factoren zoals genotype. De associatie tussen specifieke geneesmiddelen en
22 kanker als bijwerking kan worden onderzocht in zogenaamde op de populatie geba-
23 seerde cohort studies. Deze cohorten includeren vaak een groot aantal deelnemers
24 die voor een aanzienlijke periode worden gevolgd. Het doel van dit proefschrift was
25 om meer inzicht te verkrijgen in het ontstaan van kanker als mogelijke bijwerking van
26 een geneesmiddel door het uitvoeren van farmaco-epidemiologische studies en om na
27 te gaan of deze farmaco-epidemiologische studies nuttig zijn bij de beoordeling van
28 kanker als potentiële bijwerking van een geneesmiddel.

29

30 **Aan bijwerkingen toegeschreven ziekenhuisopnames**

31 In **hoofdstuk 2** van dit proefschrift beschrijven wij dat in de Landelijke Medische Regi-
32 stratie (LMR), 1.3% van de ziekenhuisopnames in Nederland toegeschreven wordt aan
33 een bijwerking van een geneesmiddel. Dit percentage is lager dan de percentages die
34 gevonden zijn in andere studies. Bovendien wordt kanker niet als een mogelijke bij-
35 werking gecodeerd. Daaruit kan men concluderen dat gegevens over aan bijwerkingen
36 toegeschreven ziekenhuisopnames niet volstaan om kanker als bijwerking van een ge-
37 neesmiddel te evalueren en dat aanvullende gegevens nodig zijn om de veiligheid van
38 geneesmiddelen met betrekking tot het risico op kanker te onderzoeken. Daarom werd
39 besloten om de associatie tussen het gebruik van geneesmiddelen en het optreden van

1 kanker als bijwerking te analyseren door gebruik te maken van andere gegevensbron-
2 nen.

3

4 **Kanker als bijwerking bij patiënten met diabetes mellitus**

5 Diabetes mellitus wordt beschouwd als een risicofactor voor de meeste vormen van
6 kanker. Vele artikelen zijn gepubliceerd die, met behulp van gegevens uit bevolkingsre-
7 gisters, een mogelijke relatie hebben bestudeerd tussen het gebruik van bloedglucose
8 verlagende middelen en het risico op kanker. Gebruik van insuline glargine is in de litera-
9 tuur in verband gebracht met een verhoogd risico op kanker, alhoewel deze bevinding
10 niet consistent gereproduceerd werd. In **hoofdstuk 3.1**, analyseerden we de hypothese
11 dat het gebruik van insuline glargine geassocieerd is met een verhoogd risico op kanker
12 in vergelijking met het gebruik van humaan insuline. Echter, in onze studie hadden
13 gebruikers van insuline glargine een lager risico op kanker dan gebruikers van humaan
14 insuline. Wel was in onze studie het gebruik van insuline glargine geassocieerd met een
15 verhoogd risico op borstkanker in vergelijking met gebruik van humaan insuline. Omdat
16 deze bevinding niet altijd kon worden bevestigd in ander onderzoek en gezien het rela-
17 tief lage aantal gevallen van borstkanker in onze studie, moeten deze resultaten echter
18 met de nodige voorzichtigheid worden geïnterpreteerd. Hoewel we in staat waren om
19 te adjusteren voor het gebruik van andere geneesmiddelen en voor het voorafgaand
20 aantal ziekenhuisopnames als maat voor co-morbiditeit, is het waarschijnlijk dat het niet
21 mogelijk was om geheel te corrigeren voor vertekening van de resultaten. Omdat dege-
22 nen die insuline glargine of andere insuline-analogen gebruiken mogelijkwijs eerder
23 zouden kunnen overlijden als gevolg van co-morbiditeit, zouden ze onvoldoende lang
24 kunnen leven om kanker te ontwikkelen. Naast dit vroeger overlijden door een zoge-
25 noemd 'competing risk', zou een alternatieve verklaring kunnen worden gevormd door
26 de lagere therapietrouw van de gebruikers van insuline glargine in vergelijking met
27 de therapietrouw van gebruikers van humaan insuline. Samenvattend zou de in onze
28 studie beschreven associatie daarom een gevolg kunnen zijn van 'residual confounding',
29 een gebrek aan therapietrouw of de aanwezigheid van 'competing risk'.

30 Als middel van eerste keus bij diabetes mellitus type 2, is metformine het meest
31 voorgeschreven orale bloedglucose verlagende geneesmiddel. Als bijkomstig gunstig
32 effect van metformine, is een verminderd risico op kanker gesuggereerd. Daarom ana-
33 lyseerden we de associatie tussen het gebruik van metformine en het risico op kanker
34 volgens de hypothese dat het gebruik van metformine het risico op kanker zal verlagen
35 (**hoofdstuk 3.2**). In onze studie hadden gebruikers van metformine in vergelijking met
36 gebruikers van sulfonylurea derivaten een lager risico op kanker in het algemeen en op
37 specifieke vormen van kanker. Daarnaast waren wij in staat om dosis-effect relaties aan
38 te tonen voor het gebruik van metformine, maar niet voor het gebruik van sulfonylurea
39 derivaten. Hoewel er verscheidene mogelijke verklarende biologische mechanismen

1 zijn beschreven welke een beschermend effect van metformine op het risico van kanker
2 zouden kunnen verklaren, zijn er ook biologisch plausibele mechanismen beschreven
3 welke een verhoogd risico op kanker voor het gebruik van sulfonylurea derivaten zou-
4 den kunnen verklaren. Daarom is op dit moment onduidelijk of onze resultaten gezien
5 moeten worden als een verlaagd risico op kanker voor gebruikers van metformine in
6 vergelijking tot gebruikers van sulfonylurea derivaten of als een verhoogd risico op
7 kanker voor gebruikers van sulfonylurea derivaten in vergelijking tot gebruikers van
8 metformine.

9 10 **Geneesmiddelen, genotype en hun interactie bij borstkanker patiënten**

11 Omdat het potentiële effect van geneesmiddelen gemodificeerd kan worden door
12 bepaalde genetische producten, zijn we in **hoofdstuk 4.2** nagegaan of het effect van
13 het gebruik van prostaglandinesynthetaseremmers (NSAID's) op het risico op kanker
14 gemodificeerd wordt door het *cyclo-oxygenase*-genotype (COX). Het is beschreven
15 dat borstkankerweefsel een verhoogde expressie van COX-2 kan tonen, en gezien
16 het feit dat NSAID's de vorming van COX remmen is de associatie tussen het gebruik
17 van NSAID's en het risico op borstkanker ook frequent onderzocht. Er is echter maar
18 een klein aantal studies waarin de interactie tussen COX genotype en het gebruik van
19 NSAID's op het risico van borstkanker werd geanalyseerd. In onze studie was het gebruik
20 van COX-niet-selectieve NSAID's geassocieerd met een verhoogd risico op borstkanker
21 van 13 procent. Alhoewel dit een valide bevinding zou kunnen zijn met een vooralsnog
22 onbekende etiologie, pleit de afwezigheid van een dosis-afhankelijke relatie hier tegen.
23 In tegenstelling tot onze hypothese werd in onze studie de associatie tussen NSAID's
24 en borstkanker niet gemodificeerd door de geanalyseerde SNPs in het COX-1 of COX-2
25 genotype.

26 In **hoofdstuk 4.2** hebben we de invloed bestudeerd van *CYP2C19*2* genotype
27 op de overleving van borstkankerpatiënten, die behandeld werden met tamoxifen.
28 Tamoxifen is een zogenoemde 'pro-drug', die voornamelijk door het enzymstelsel
29 CYP450 in de lever omgezet wordt naar de actieve metabolieten. Van de iso-enzymen
30 CYP2D6, CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP2C9 en CYP2C19 wordt verondersteld dat zij hieraan een
31 belangrijke bijdrage leveren. Er is relatief weinig bekend over *CYP2C19* varianten, die
32 volgens de literatuur geen enzymactiviteit zouden vertonen, en de werkzaamheid van
33 tamoxifen. In tegenstelling tot onze hypothese was *CYP2C19*2* dragerschap in patiën-
34 ten met borstkanker, die behandeld werden met tamoxifen, niet geassocieerd met een
35 verhoogde sterfte door borstkanker maar met een langere overleving. Aanvullende
36 analyses toonden aan dat *CYP2C19* genotype geen onafhankelijke risicofactor voor de
37 overleving van borstkanker was maar dat zij het risico alleen modificeerde in combinatie
38 met de aanwezigheid van behandeling met tamoxifen.

1 In **hoofdstuk 5** beschrijven we de associatie tussen het gebruik van lisdiuretica en het
2 risico op een basaalcelcarcinoom (BCC). Het BCC is een van de meest gediagnosticeerde
3 vormen van kanker en de incidentie hiervan neemt toe. Ondanks het feit dat lisdiuretica
4 fotosensibiliserend zijn, is er weinig bekend over een mogelijke associatie tussen het ge-
5 bruik van deze frequent voorgeschreven geneesmiddelen en het risico op BCC. In onze
6 studie was langdurig gebruik van lisdiuretica geassocieerd met een verhoogd risico
7 op BCC van 62 procent ten opzichte geen gebruik. Dit effect werd gemodificeerd door
8 het huidtype: patiënten die lisdiuretica gebruikten en een sterke neiging hebben tot
9 huidverbranding door zonlicht hebben een hoger risico op BCC dan gebruikers die deze
10 neiging niet hebben. Daarom concluderen wij dat patiënten die lisdiuretica gebruiken
11 wellicht ook geadviseerd moeten worden om maatregelen te nemen om zichzelf te
12 beschermen tegen zonnebrand.

13 14 **Conclusie en toekomst**

15 Een reflectie op de belangrijkste resultaten van de studies welke in dit proefschrift
16 worden beschreven, evenals een kritische evaluatie van verschillende methodologische
17 aspecten (bijvoorbeeld de complexiteit bij het kwantificeren van de blootstelling aan
18 een geneesmiddel) zijn te vinden in **hoofdstuk 6**. Daarnaast wordt hier besproken dat
19 de evaluatie van kanker als bijwerking van een geneesmiddel middels het uitvoeren van
20 klinisch onderzoek of door analyse van spontane meldingen doorgaans onvoldoende is.
21 Op dit moment zijn er geen goede alternatieven voor observationeel onderzoek om de
22 incidentie van kanker als bijwerking voldoende te bestuderen. Mits goed opgezet, om
23 vertekening van de resultaten door potentiële bias en 'confounding' te voorkomen, en
24 behoedzaam geïnterpreteerd, zijn observationele farmaco-epidemiologische studies
25 van belangrijke toegevoegde waarde om de incidentie van kanker als mogelijke bijwer-
26 king te bestuderen. Omdat binnen een verouderende bevolking veel geneesmiddelen
27 in toenemende mate chronisch gebruikt worden, is de geringe kennis over kanker als
28 bijwerking een tekortkoming. Daarom zou het uitvoeren van farmaco-epidemiologische
29 studies met betrekking tot dit onderwerp meer aandacht moeten krijgen. De wettelijke
30 verantwoordelijkheid voor het opzetten en uitvoeren van dergelijk onderzoek ligt in
31 eerste instantie bij de farmaceutische industrie. Echter, omdat de autoriteiten ook een
32 eigen verantwoordelijkheid hebben in het verrichten van onderzoek naar de staat van
33 de volksgezondheid en de determinanten daarvan, alsmede, waar nodig, het aangeven
34 en bevorderen van middelen tot verbetering daarvan, hebben zij ook een rol bij het
35 bestuderen van kanker als mogelijke bijwerking van een geneesmiddel.

36
37
38
39

Chapter 8

Acknowledgement / Dankwoord

Bibliography

About the Author

PhD Portfolio



1 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT / DANKWOORD

2
3 Op deze plaats wil ik graag iedereen bedanken, die betrokken is geweest bij het tot
4 stand komen van mijn proefschrift.

5
6 Allereerst mijn promotores, Prof.dr. B.H.Ch. Stricker, Prof.dr. A.G. Uitterlinden en mijn
7 co-promotor Dr. L.E. Visser. Beste Bruno, ik wil je bedanken voor de afgelopen paar jaren.
8 Ik heb veel geleerd van de methodologische discussies die we hadden en met plezier
9 geluisterd naar je verhalen over vroeger, onze hedendaagse maatschappij én plannen
10 om allerhande associaties te gaan analyseren. Daarnaast wil ik je graag bedanken voor
11 de laagdrempeligheid waarmee je te benaderen bent en je immer snelle en waarde-
12 volle, kritische reacties. Beste professor Uitterlinden, bedankt dat u me de gelegenheid
13 hebt gegeven deel te nemen aan de wereld van genetisch onderzoek. De samenwerking
14 binnen het CHARGE-consortium was een waardevolle aanvulling op de studies in dit
15 proefschrift. Beste Loes, jouw Friese nuchterheid en heldere aanpak waardeer ik zeer.
16 Wanneer een overleg dreigde te verzanden in oneindigheid wist jij het altijd weer op de
17 rails te krijgen. Je kritische blik op mijn stukken afgewisseld met mental support als het
18 even tegenzat zal ik niet snel vergeten.

19
20 Prof.dr. J.W.W. Coebergh, Prof.dr. A. Hofman en Prof.dr. J.W.A. Smit wil ik bedanken voor
21 hun bereidheid om plaats te nemen in de kleine promotiecommissie en voor de inhoudelijke
22 beoordeling van het manuscript. Professor Coebergh, uw bijdrage aan de kankersurveillance
23 in Nederland is van groot belang, het was een genoegen met u samen te
24 mogen werken. Professor Hofman, voor het grootste deel van de studies waaraan ik heb
25 mogen meewerken, werd gebruik gemaakt van het Erasmus Rotterdam Gezondheid
26 Onderzoek (ERGO). Hartelijk bedankt voor de mogelijkheid om hieraan deel te hebben
27 mogen nemen! Professor Smit, ik kijk er naar uit om onder uw supervisie te starten met
28 de opleiding tot internist. Dr. T.P. van Staa en Dr. S.M.J.M. Straus wil ik bedanken voor hun
29 bereidheid plaats te nemen in de grote promotiecommissie.

30
31 Daarnaast wil ik hier ook alle co-auteurs bedanken voor hun bijdrage en waardevolle
32 commentaar op de verschillende manuscripten. Graag zou ik in het bijzonder Dr. R.M.C.
33 Herings en Dr. M.P.P. van Herk-Sukel danken voor de plezierige samenwerking met be-
34 trekking tot de manuscripten waarin wij gebruik maakten van PHARMO data.

35
36 Op deze plek ook een bedankje voor al mijn collega's van de afdeling Epidemiologie
37 en Medische Informatica. Jullie zijn met teveel om individueel op te noemen, maar
38 zonder jullie was het de afgelopen jaren een stuk minder gezellig geweest! Een speciaal
39 dankwoord voor mijn kamergenoten: Daan, Laura, Mark, Marlies, Monique, Nikkie, Till

1 en Toke. Mark en Monique, dank voor de eerste opvang! Daan, kletskaus, ik ken weinig
2 mensen die zo oprecht behulpzaam zijn als jij, dankjewel hiervoor. En verder, luisteren
3 naar Dolly Parton zal nooit meer hetzelfde zijn... Toke, heel veel succes met alle statines!
4

5 Graag wil ik ook gebruik maken van de gelegenheid om de 15,000 mensen die deelne-
6 men aan het ERGO onderzoek te bedanken. Zonder al jullie informatie zou het überhaupt
7 niet mogelijk zijn om in dit verband onderzoek te verrichten. Tevens wil ik de huisartsen
8 en apothekers bedanken voor hun medewerking en de onderzoek medewerkers, zowel
9 op de faculteit als het ERGO-centrum, voor hun inzet. Met name wil ik hier de dames op
10 het ERGO-centrum onder leiding van Anneke noemen. Daarnaast dient het werk van
11 de fuppers genoemd te worden, en natuurlijk de inzet van Jolande en collegae voor
12 het verwerken en managen van al deze gegevens. Frank, dank voor het aanleveren van
13 de databestanden. En Nano, bedankt voor de eerste hulp bij computerproblemen, alles
14 goed? Ook de dames van het secretariaat wil ik hierbij bedanken voor hun ondersteu-
15 ning.

16
17 De helft van mijn tijd bracht ik bij programma 8, geneesmiddelen en medische techno-
18 logie, van de inspectie voor de gezondheidszorg door. De collega's hier wil ik hartelijk
19 bedanken voor de afgelopen tijd. Met name Daan, Diederike, Eline, Frank, Hanneke,
20 Janny, Jeanet, Jitske, Judith, Karina, Maris en Willem. Janny, dank voor je hulp bij alle
21 formulieren, maar, belangrijker, voor de roddels!

22
23 Op deze plek zou ik niet zijn aangekomen zonder de steun van vrienden en familie. B,
24 Juut, eerst belangrijker zaken, ik ben heel benieuwd hoe het jullie zal verlopen. Ferry en
25 Lorens, Harm en Trui, Lenny en Boy, Marjan en Martijn, Roy, dank voor de broodnodige
26 gezellige Bourgondische avonden! Karlijn Vermeulen, hoogste tijd om weer eens bij te
27 praten, dank voor je relativeringsvermogen en humor...

28
29 Eline, als twee compleet verschillende mensen zijn we dit traject begonnen. Jij als het
30 zonnetje in huis, altijd in voor een praatje – maar vaker een luisterend oor. Ik heb heel
31 veel van je geleerd en hoop dat onze vriendschap nog vele koppen thee zal duren. Lieve
32 Karlijn, dank voor onze talloze gesprekken en je wijze woorden. Als er één iemand kan
33 verwoorden wat er op spiritueel, emotioneel en fysiek niveau allemaal plaats vindt, en
34 hier ook nog verschillende invalshoeken in kan belichten dan ben jij het. Meiden, ik ben
35 er trots op dat jullie vandaag naast mij willen staan.

36
37 Bijna tien jaar geleden kreeg ik er 'opeens' een hele nieuwe familie bij, en wat voor één.
38 Thijs en Truus, wat een geluk stralen jullie uit, ben blij met jullie als schoonouders! Raoul
39

1 en Marielle, Aniek en Boy, men zegt wel eens “vrienden kies je, familie heb je”, voor jullie
2 geldt beide. Opa en Enny, sjun tse zië wie d’uur van ut leëve jenist!

3

4 Mijn lieve grootmoeder in het hoge noorden, dank voor uw betrokkenheid. Lief klein
5 omaatje, wat jammer dat je er niet meer bent, ik mis je.

6

7 Aafke, Sanne, lieve zusjes, ik ben trots op jullie. Aaf, succes met je tweede studie, jij komt
8 er wel. Sanne, wat kun je toch grappig uit de hoek komen, wanneer gaan we pizza eten?

9 Josse, lieve broer, dank voor al je support, computer-technisch maar bovenal emotio-
10 neel, en dank voor je heerlijke nuchtere kijk op het leven.

11

12 Josine en Hans, ik waardeer onze om-en-om-uit-eten-gaan-afspraken zeer en ben blij
13 dat jullie het samen zo gezellig hebben. Maar bovenal, lieve mam, ben ik opgelucht dat
14 ik je terug gevonden heb.

15

16 Jaap en Caroline, dank voor alle gezelligheid en de lange avonden vol beschouwende
17 gesprekken. En dank voor de heerlijke zeiltochten, al was het veelal zonder wind. Ik weet
18 nu van wie ik het geduld in ieder geval niet heb.

19

20 Allerliefste schatje, Thierry. De alom bekende quotes ‘liefde is, samen...’ bestaan niet
21 voor niets en zonder jou zou het leven zeker minder kleur hebben. Liefde is samen
22 lachen, samen de wereld verkennen, maar ook aan een woord genoeg hebben en elkaar
23 de vrijheid geven om je ambities na te streven.

24

25 ‘Love is composed of a single soul inhabiting two bodies’

26

27 Bedankt voor alles. Ik houd van je.

28

29 Rik.

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Manuscripts based on the studies described in this thesis

Chapter 2: R. Ruiter, L.E. Visser, E.M. Rodenburg, G. Trifirò, G. Ziere and B.H.Ch. Stricker: Trends in adverse drug reaction related hospitalizations in persons aged 55 years and over: a population-based study in the Netherlands.

Submitted

Chapter 3.1: R. Ruiter, L.E. Visser, M.P.P. van Herk-Sukel, J.W.W. Coebergh, H.R. Haak, P.H. Geelhoed-Duijvestijn, S.M.J.M. Straus, R.M.C. Herings and B.H.Ch. Stricker: Risk of cancer in patients on insulin glargine and other insulin analogues in comparison with those on human insulin: results from a large population-based follow-up study.

Diabetologia, 2011 Sep 29. [Epub ahead of print]

Chapter 3.2: R. Ruiter, L.E. Visser, M.P.P. van Herk-Sukel, J.W.W. Coebergh, H.R. Haak, P.H. Geelhoed-Duijvestijn, S.M.J.M. Straus, R.M.C. Herings and B.H.Ch. Stricker: Lower risk of cancer in patients on metformin in comparison with those on sulfonylurea derivatives: results from a large population-based follow-up study.

Diabetes Care, 2011. [Epub ahead of print]

Chapter 4.1: R. Ruiter, L.E. Visser, J.A. Rugeles Mindiola, E.M. Rodenburg, A. Hofman, J.W.W. Coebergh, A.G. Uitterlinden and B.H.Ch. Stricker: Use of NSAIDs, COX genotype and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women.

Submitted

Chapter 4.2: R. Ruiter, M.J. Bijl, R.H.N. van Schaik, E.M.J.J. Berns, A. Hofman, J.W.W. Coebergh, C. van Noord, L.E. Visser and B.H.Ch. Stricker: CYP2C19*2 polymorphism is associated with increased survival in breast cancer patients using tamoxifen.

Pharmacogenomics. 2010 Oct;11(10):1367-75

Chapter 5: R. Ruiter, L.E. Visser, M. Eijgelsheim, E.M. Rodenburg, A. Hofman, J.W.W. Coebergh, T. Nijsten and B.H.Ch. Stricker: Basal cell carcinoma as adverse reaction to use of photosensitizing diuretics: high-ceiling diuretics are associated with an increased risk of basal cell carcinoma in a population-based follow-up study.

Eur J Cancer. 2010 Sep;46(13):2467-72. Epub 2010 Jun 3

1 Other manuscripts

2 K.E. van den Hondel, M. Eijgelsheim, R. Ruiter, J.C. Witteman, A. Hofman and B.H.Ch.
3 Stricker: Effect of short-term NSAID use on echocardiographic parameters in elderly
4 people: a population-based cohort study.

5 *Heart*. 2011 Apr;97(7):540-3. Epub 2010 Nov 20

6

7 R. Ruiter, L.E. Visser, C.M. Van Duijn and B.H.Ch. Stricker: The ACE Insertion/Deletion
8 Polymorphism and Risk of Cancer, a Review and Meta-Analysis of the Literature.

9 *Current Cancer Drug Targets*, 2011, 11, 421-430

10

11 D.W. Loth, R. Ruiter, E.M. Rodenburg and B.H.Ch. Stricker: De kwaliteit van systemen voor
12 geneesmiddelenbewaking bij handelsvergunninghouders van farmaceutische produc-
13 ten in Nederland

14 *Medisch contact*, online only, 02 september 2011; available from: <http://medischcontact.artsennet.nl/Tijdschriftartikel/101632/Geneesmiddelenbewaking-bij-farmaceutische-producenten.htm>

17

18 R. Ruiter, L.E. Visser, M.P.P. van Herk-Sukel, P.H. Geelhoed-Duijvestijn, S. de Bie, S.M.J.M.
19 Straus, P.G.M. Mol, S.A. Romio, R.M.C. Herings and B.H.Ch. Stricker: Trends in dispensing
20 patterns of rosiglitazone and pioglitazone in the Netherlands following safety signals
21 during the period 1998 – 2008.

22 *Drug Safety*, 2011. [Epub ahead of print]

23

24 M.E. Heuvers, J.D. Veltman, J.G.J.V. Aerts, J.P. Hegmans, A.G. Uitterlinden, R. Ruiter, E.M.
25 Rodenburg, J.W.W. Coebergh, A. Hofman, H.C. Hoogsteden, B.H.Ch Stricker and R.J. van
26 Klaveren: History of tuberculosis as an independent prognostic factor for lung cancer
27 survival.

28 *Submitted*

29

30 R. Ruiter, M. Teichert, S.M.J.M. Straus, B.H.Ch. Stricker and L.E. Visser: Concomitant use
31 of contraceptives and potentially teratogenic medicinal products – results from a study
32 using pharmacy dispensing data in the Netherlands.

33 *Submitted*

34

35 B. Xi , R. Ruiter, J. Chen, H. Pan, Y. Wang and J. Mi: The ACE Insertion/Deletion polymor-
36 phism is associated with an increased risk of metabolic syndrome.

37 *Submitted*

38

39

1 E.M. Rodenburg, S. de Bie, R. Ruiter, L.E. Visser and B.H.Ch. Stricker: Adverse drug reaction
2 related hospital admissions in children.

3 *Submitted*

4

5 C. He, D.I. Chasman, J. Dreyfus, S. Hwang, R. Ruiter, S. Sanna, J.E. Buring, L. Fernández-
6 Rhodes, N. Franceschini, S.E. Hankinson, A. Hofman, K.L. Lunetta, G. Palmieri, E. Porcu, F.
7 Rivadeneira, L.M. Rose, G.L. Splansky, L. Stolk, A.G. Uitterlinden, S.J. Chanock, L. Crisponi,
8 E.W. Demerath, J.M. Murabito, P. Ridker, B.H.Ch. Stricker and D.J. Hunter: Reproductive
9 aging associated common genetic variants and the risk of breast cancer.

10 *To be submitted*

11

12 J. He, R. Ruiter, B. Xi, X. Zhou, L. Qiu and Q. Wei: Association of genetic polymorphisms of
13 LEP and LEPR with cancer susceptibility: a meta-analysis.

14 *Submitted*

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

1 ABOUT THE AUTHOR

2
3 Tanneke Rikje Ruiter was born on October 20th, 1982 in Wageningen, the Netherlands.
4 In 2000, she graduated from the “Ulenhof college” (athenaeum-beta) in Doetinchem
5 and subsequently started medical school at the Radboud University in Nijmegen. In
6 2004 she participated in a research on the management of mental health problems by
7 Slovene general practitioners at the Department of Family Medicine at the University of
8 Ljubljana, Slovenia (supervisors: Dr. D. Rotar Pavlič, Prof.dr. I. Švab and Dr. H. van Rijswijk).
9 In 2005 she received her “doctorandus” degree in Medicine, and after completing her
10 medical training, she received her medical degree in 2007. Afterwards, she worked for
11 one year as a resident in Internal Medicine at the “Medisch Centrum Haaglanden” in The
12 Hague (head: Dr. P.H. Geelhoed-Duijvestijn).

13 In June 2008, she started the work described in this thesis at the Pharmaco-
14 Epidemiology unit (head: Prof.dr. B.H.Ch. Stricker) of the Department of Epidemiology
15 (head: Prof. dr. A. Hofman) of the Erasmus MC in Rotterdam. During this period, she also
16 worked at the Drug Safety Unit of the Dutch Inspectorate of Health Care.

17 In 2010, she obtained a Master of Science in Health Science, specialization Clinical
18 Epidemiology, at the Netherlands Institute for Health Sciences (NIHES).

19 In January 2012, she will start her residency in Internal Medicine at the “Groene Hart
20 Ziekenhuis” in Gouda (head: Dr. J.T.M. van der Heyden) as a part of her specialty training
21 at the Leiden University Medical Center (head: Prof.dr. J.W.A. Smit).

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

1 PHD PORTFOLIO

2

3 Name

Tanneke Rikje Ruiten

4 Erasmus MC Department

Epidemiology

5 Research School

Netherlands Institute for Health Sciences

6 PhD period

June 2008 - February 2012

7 Promotores

Prof.dr. B.H.Ch. Stricker

8

Prof.dr. A.G. Uitterlinden

9

10

1. PHD TRAINING

12

13 Research Skills

14 *Statistics and Methodology*

15 2008-2010 Master of Science in Health Science, specialization Clinical Epidemiol-
 16 ogy, Netherlands Institute for Health Sciences, Rotterdam, the Nether-
 17 lands, 30 ECTS.

18

19 Presentations

20 *Oral Presentations*

21 2010 High-ceiling diuretics are associated with an increased risk of basal cell
 22 carcinoma in a population-based follow-up study, 26th International
 23 conference on Pharmaco-epidemiology & Therapeutic Risk Manage-
 24 ment, Brighton, UK.

25

26 2011 Risk of cancer in patients on insulin glargine in comparison to those on
 27 human insulin: results from a large population – based follow-up study,
 28 23e Internistendagen, Maastricht, the Netherlands.

29

30 2011 Trends in dispensing patterns of rosiglitazone and pioglitazone in the
 31 Netherlands following safety signals during the period 1998 – 2008, 27th
 32 International Conference on Pharmaco-epidemiology & Therapeutic
 33 Risk Management, Chicago, USA.

34

35 2011 Risk of cancer in patients on insulin glargine in comparison to those on
 36 human insulin: results from a large population – based follow-up study,
 37 Bijeenkomst Diabetes Platform, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

38

39

1 *Poster Presentations*

2 2009 CYP2C19*2 polymorphism is associated with increased survival in breast
3 cancer patients using tamoxifen, 25th International Conference on
4 Pharmaco-epidemiology & Therapeutic Risk Management, Providence,
5 Rhode Island, USA.

6
7 2011 Risk of cancer in patients on insulin glargine in comparison to those on
8 human insulin: results from a large population – based follow-up study.
9 27th International Conference on Pharmaco-epidemiology & Therapeu-
10 tic Risk Management, Chicago, Illinois, USA.

11
12 **International conferences**

13 2010 26th International Conference on Pharmaco-epidemiology & Therapeutic
14 Risk Management in Brighton, UK.

15
16 2011 Cohorts for Heart and Aging Research in Genomic Epidemiology Consor-
17 tium (CHARGE) meeting, Boston, Massachusetts, USA.

18
19 2011 27th International Conference on Pharmaco-epidemiology & Therapeutic
20 Risk Management, Chicago, USA.

21
22 **Seminars and workshops**

23 2008-2011 Research seminars, department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotter-
24 dam, the Netherlands.

25
26 2008 Business training Feedback, Training and Consultancy Bureau Vergou-
27 wen Overduin, The Hague, the Netherlands.

28
29 2009 Business meeting, Dutch Association of Pharmaceutical Medicine, Phar-
30 macovigilance Platform Netherlands, Oss, the Netherlands.

31
32 2009 Pharmacovigilance Inspectors Working Group Training, European Medi-
33 cines Authority, Antwerp, Belgium.

34
35 2010 Business training Communication, ICM training Bureau, Utrecht, the
36 Netherlands.

37
38 **Other**

39 2010-2011 Reviewing articles.

2. TEACHING ACTIVITIES

Lecturing

Supervising practicals

2009-2010 Methods of Clinical and Epidemiological Research, 4th year medical students, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.


2009-2011 Pharmaco-epidemiology, 4th year medical students, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

2010-2011 Pharmaco-epidemiology and Drug Safety, Erasmus Winter Programme, NIHES, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

Supervising Master of Science students

2009-2010 K.E. van den Hondel, "The Effect of Short-Term NSAID Use on Echocardiographic Parameters in the Elderly: a Population Based Cohort Study", Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

2010-2011 J.A. Rugeles Mindiola, "Is the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal females within the Rotterdam Study modified by the use of NSAIDs and/or COX genotype?", Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.



Cancer is the Latin word for crab, which explains the symbolic value of this small animal for the disease cancer. The sand bubbler crabs, of which one is pictured on the front of this thesis, are known for their artworks made out of little sand balls. At low tide, the sand bubbler crabs emerge from their holes beneath the sand to gather food that the tide has brought along. They do this by collecting and sifting the sand, and rolling those parts devoid of anything useful for them into little balls. These sand balls symbolize the different drugs prescribed to patients, while the crab emerging from its hole at low tide represents the potential of cancer as adverse drug event.